

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2021, c. 27 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 155, No. 26 (2021-12-22)

## F

**Fair and Efficient Criminal Trials Act (see Criminal Code) — 2011, c. 16**  
*(Procès criminels équitables et efficaces, Loi sur la tenue de)*

**Fair Representation Act (see Constitution Act, 1867 and Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act) — 2011, c. 26**  
*(Représentation équitable, Loi sur la)*

**Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act (see Labour Act, Fair Wages and Hours)**  
*(Justes salaires et heures de travail, Loi sur les)*

**Fairness at the Pumps Act see Electricity and Gas Inspection Act — 2011, c. 3**  
*(Équité à la pompe, Loi sur l')*

**Fairness for Military Families (Employment Insurance) Act see Employment Insurance Act — 2010, c. 9**  
*(Équité pour les familles militaires (assurance-emploi), Loi sur l')*

**Fairness for the Self-Employed Act see Employment Insurance Act — 2009, c. 33**  
*(Équité pour les travailleurs indépendants, Loi sur l')*

**Fairness for the Victims of Violent Offenders Act, An Act to Bring see Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 2015, c. 11**  
*(Équité à l'égard des victimes de délinquants violents, Loi sur l')*

**Family Homes on Reserves and Matrimonial Interests or Rights Act — 2013, c. 20**  
*(Foyers familiaux situés dans les réserves et les droits ou intérêts matrimoniaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(j)

**s. 12**, 2018, c. 27, s. 384

Transitional, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55  
CIF, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2013;  
— ss. 1 to 11 and 53 in force 16.12.2013 *see SI/2013-128*;  
— ss. 12 to 52 in force 16.12.2014 *see s. 56(2)*.  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 384 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force  
15.07.2019

**Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.)**  
*(Ordonnances et des ententes familiales, Loi d'aide à l'exécution des)*

**Minister of Justice**

**Long title**, 2000, c. 12, s. 115; 2019, c. 16, s. 42  
**s. 2**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f), 97(2)(b)(E), 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 16; 1999, c. 17, s. 158; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c)(E) and 67(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(i); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)(i) and s. 695(2)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 229; 2019, c. 16, s. 43  
**s. 4**, 2019, c. 16, s. 44  
**s. 5**, 2019, c. 16, s. 45  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 45  
**s. 6**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f) and 97(1)(d); 2005, c. 35, s. 53; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)(ii) and 695(1)(d)(i); 2013, c. 40, s. 230  
**s. 6.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 6.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 7**, 1993, c. 8, s. 6; 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 8**, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 9**, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 10**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 11**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 12**, 1993, c. 8, s. 8; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 12.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 13**, 1993, c. 8, s. 9; 1997, c. 1, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 14**, 1993, c. 8, s. 10; 1997, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 15**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 97(1)(d) and 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 19; 1999, c. 31, c. 91(F); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c), c. 38, ss. 111 and 146; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(d)(ii); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(g); 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 15.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 16**, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 16.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 17**, 1993, c. 8, s. 11; 2019, c. 16, s. 46  
**s. 18**, 2019, c. 16, s. 47  
**s. 19**, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47  
**s. 19.1**, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47  
**s. 20**, 2019, c. 16, s. 48  
**s. 20.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 48  
**s. 22**, 1997, c. 1, s. 20; 2019, c. 16, s. 49  
**s. 23**, 1992, c. 1, s. 66; 1993, c. 8, s. 13(F); 2019, c. 16, s. 51  
**s. 24**, 2019, c. 16, s. 52

## F

**Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.) — Continued**

**s. 25**, 1993, c. 8, s. 14  
**s. 27**, 2019, c. 16, s. 53  
**s. 28**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 1997, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 16, s. 54  
**s. 29**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 54  
**s. 30**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 55  
**s. 31**, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 55  
**s. 34**, 2019, c. 16, s. 56  
**s. 35**, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 56  
**s. 36**, 1993, c. 8, s. 16; 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
**s. 37**, 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
**s. 37.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
**s. 40**, 2019, c. 16, s. 58  
**s. 41**, 2019, c. 16, s. 59(F)  
**s. 42**, 2019, c. 16, s. 60  
**s. 43**, 2019, c. 16, s. 61(F)  
**s. 44**, 2019, c. 16, s. 62  
**s. 45**, 1993, c. 8, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 63  
**s. 46**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
**s. 47**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
**s. 48**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
**s. 49**, 2019, c. 16, s. 64(E)  
**s. 50**, 2019, c. 16, s. 65  
**s. 52**, 2001, c. 4, s. 81  
**s. 53**, 2019, c. 16, s. 66  
**s. 59**, 2019, c. 16, s. 67  
**s. 60**, 2019, c. 16, s. 68(F)  
**s. 61**, 1993, c. 8, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 69  
**Part III**, (ss. 62 to 78), 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 62**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 70  
**s. 63**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 71  
**s. 64**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 72  
**s. 65**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 66**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 67**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 73  
**s. 68**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 74  
**s. 68.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 75  
**s. 69**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 70**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 71**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 72**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 76  
**s. 73**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 74**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 75**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 76**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 77**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 77  
**s. 78**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 78  
**s. 78.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79  
**s. 78.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79  
**Part IV**, (ss. 79 to 82), added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 79**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 80**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 80  
**s. 81**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**s. 82**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**Sch.**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 23; SOR/98-511; SOR/2011-37  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 146  
General, 2012, c. 19, s. 695(2) (reference)  
General, 2019, c. 16, ss. 46 (heading before s. 7), 50 (heading of Part II), 59(F) (heading before s. 41), 64(E) (heading before s. 49), 74 (heading before s. 68), 77 (heading before s. 77), s. 79 (heading of Part IV)

Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19  
Transitional, 2019, c. 16, s. 120  
CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.) except Part II proclaimed in force 30.11.87 *see SI/87-260*; Part II proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see SI/88-88*  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 66 in force 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 6 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force on assent 25.03.93; s. 15 in force 16.02.94 *see SI/94-24*  
CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-70*  
CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 16 to 23 in force 01.05.97 *see SI/97-43*  
CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 158 in force 01.11.99 *see SI/99-111*  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 91 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 115 in force 31.07.2000 *see SI/2000-76*  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 81 in force 01.06.2001 *see SI/2001-71*  
CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 53, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see SI/2005-97*  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 111 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see SI/2005-119*  
CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 694(c), 695(1)(d) and s. 695(2) in force 01.03.2013 *see SI/2013-17*  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 229 and 230 and par. 237(1)(g) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
CIF, 2019, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
— ss. 43, 45, 46, 48, 49(1), (3) and (5) to (7) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 126(4) — Not in force*  
— ss. 51(1) and (4), 52, 54, 66, and 69(2) and (6) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 126(5) — Not in force*  
— ss. 73(2) to (6), 74 and 76(3) comes into force 12.11.2021 *see s. 126(6) and SI/2020-75 — Not in force*

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14**

(Formerly: Farm Credit Corporation Act)

*(Financement agricole Canada, Loi sur)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 22, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 22, s. 2  
**s. 2**, 2001, c. 22, s. 3  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 22, s. 4  
**s. 4**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2001, c. 22, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 41  
**s. 5**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2006, c. 9, s. 255  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 22, s. 6  
**s. 8**, 2006, c. 9, s. 256  
**s. 11**, 1997, c. 26, s. 93; 2003, c. 15, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 28; 2020, c. 5, s. 53  
**s. 14**, 2001, c. 22, s. 7  
**s. 16**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j)  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
General, 2001, c. 22, s. 22 *re* Regulations and other Instruments  
Transitional, 1993, c. 14, s. 18(2)  
Transitional, 2001, c. 22, ss. 8 and 9  
CIF, 1993, c. 14 in force on assent 02.04.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-9*  
CIF, 1997, c. 26, s. 93 in force on assent 25.04.97

**F****Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14 — Continued**

CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 1 to 9 and 22 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 41 and 42 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 28 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 53 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30(1); *see also* s. 30(2) *re* determination of any amount payable under a program established under an agreement after April 1, 1991.  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 159 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 154 to 160 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 310 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

**Farm Credit Corporation Act — 1993, c. 14**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Farm Credit Canada Act*  
*(Société du crédit agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Farm Debt Mediation Act — 1997, c. 21**

*(Médiation en matière d'endettement agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**s. 2**, 1999, c. 28, s. 161; 2015, c. 2, s. 141  
**s. 7**, 2015, c. 2, s. 142  
**s. 9**, 2015, c. 2, s. 143  
**s. 10**, 2015, c. 2, s. 144  
**s. 13**, 2015, c. 2, s. 145  
**s. 14**, 2015, c. 2, s. 146  
**s. 19**, 2015, c. 2, s. 147  
**s. 21**, 2015, c. 2, s. 148  
**s. 24**, 2015, c. 2, s. 149  
**s. 25**, 2015, c. 2, s. 150  
**s. 26**, 2015, c. 2, s. 151(E)  
**s. 28**, 2015, c. 2, s. 152  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 161 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 141 to 147 and 149 to 152 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17;  
 — s. 148 in force 17.12.2016 *see* SI/2016-72.

**Farm Products Agencies Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. F-4**

**(Formerly: Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act)**  
*(Offices des produits agricoles, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 3, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 1993, c. 3, s. 2  
**s. 2**, 1993, c. 3, ss. 3 and 13(a); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(o)  
**s. 3**, 1993, c. 3, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1731  
**s. 5**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 83(E)  
**s. 6**, 1993, c. 3, s. 6  
**s. 7**, 1993, c. 3, s. 7  
**s. 8**, 1993, c. 3, s. 8  
**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 166(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 84(E)  
**s. 16**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(b); 2011, c. 25, s. 35; 2015, c. 3, s. 85  
**s. 17**, 1993, c. 3, ss. 9 and 13(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 86(E)  
**s. 20**, 2015, c. 3, s. 87(E)  
**s. 22**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(d) and (e); 2001, c. 4, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 140; 2015, c. 3, s. 88(E)  
**s. 26**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E)  
**s. 32**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50  
**s. 34**, 1993, c. 3, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 89(E)  
**s. 35**, 2015, c. 3, s. 90(E)  
**s. 37**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(g); 2004, c. 25, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 91(E)  
**Part III**, (ss. 39 to 46), added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 39**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 40**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 41**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 42**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2001, c. 4, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 142  
**s. 43**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 44**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 45**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
**s. 46**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2015, c. 3, s. 92  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 1 to 13 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 82 and 83 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 166 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 140 to 142 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Farm Improvement and Marketing****Cooperatives Loans Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Canadian Agricultural Loans Act*

**Farm Income Protection Act — 1991, c. 22**

*(Protection du revenu agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**s. 2**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(n); 2007, c. 35, s. 154  
**s. 8**, 2007, c. 35, s. 155  
**s. 10**, 2012, c. 19, s. 310  
**s. 11**, 1999, c. 17, s. 159; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(j)  
**s. 15**, 2007, c. 35, s. 158  
**s. 15.1**, 2007, c. 35, s. 159  
**s. 16**, 2007, c. 35, s. 160(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2007, c. 35, ss. 156 and 157  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 23 to 25

# F

**Farm Products Agencies Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-4 — Continued**

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1731 in force 16.03.2012 *see SI/2012-14*  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2011), s. 35 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 *see SI/2011-120*  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 83 to 92 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Farm Products Agencies Act*  
*(Offices de commercialisation des produits de ferme, Loi sur les)*

**Faster Removal of Foreign Criminals Act *see Immigration and Refugee Protection Act***

**— 2013, c. 16**

*(Renvoi de criminels étrangers, Loi accélérant le)*

**Introduced by Minister of Citizenship, Immigration and Multiculturalism**

**Federal Accountability Act — 2006, c. 9**

*(Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la)*

**Introduced by President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 2006, c. 9 (assent: 12.12.2006),  
 Part 1 (ss. 1 to 108):  
 — ss. 1, 35 to 38, 59, 83, 88.1, 88.11, 88.2 and 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see SI/2007-75*  
 — *see also* the application provision s. 108(2) *re* the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2, do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;  
 — ss. 39, 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see s. 108(3);*  
 — ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4) and 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 64 in force 01.01.2007 *see s. 108(4);*  
 — ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.01.2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see s. 108(4.1);*  
 — ss. 65 to 82, 84 to 88 and 89 to 98 in force 02.07.2008 *see SI/2008-41;*  
 — s. 99 in force 09.07.2007 *see s. 108(6) and SI/2007-75;*  
 Part 2 and Part 3 (Part 2, ss. 109 to 120 and Part 3, ss. 121 to 228):  
 — Part 2: ss. 109 to 120 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — Part 3: ss. 121 to 140, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2), ss. 179.1, 180, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 194 to 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see SI/2007-17*  
 — s. 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, and s. 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, as

well as ss. 149, 154, 157, 158, 160, 172, 172.1, 179, 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see SI/2007-19*  
 — ss. 144 to 146, 165 to 171, 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see SI/2007-20*  
 — s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see SI/2007-38*  
 — s. 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 141(2), 143, 147, 148, 159, 163(1), 164, 181(2), 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see SI/2007-39*  
 — *see also* s. 228(2) *re* application in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;  
 Part 4 (ss. 229 to 300):  
 — ss. 229 to 238, 243, 244.1, 244.2, 245, 254 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 282, 290 to 294 and 296 to 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see SI/2007-30*  
 — ss. 244, 246 and 261, 262(1) and (3), 263 to 266, 269 and 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see SI/2007-15*  
 — ss. 247 to 253 in force 01.04.2007 *see SI/2007-28*  
 — ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see SI/2007-29*  
 — s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see SI/2011-117*  
 Part 5 (ss. 301 to 314):  
 — ss. 301 to 305 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 306 and 307 in force 05.05.2008 *see SI/2008-52*  
 — s. 312 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *see s. 314(2) but no application unless consent.*

**Federal Court Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Federal Courts Act*

**Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7**

**(Formerly: Federal Court Act)**  
*(Cours fédérales, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 2002, c. 8, s. 13  
**s. 1**, 2002, c. 8, s. 14  
**s. 2**, 1990, c. 8, s. 1; 2001, c. 6, s. 115; 2002, c. 8, s. 15; 2004, c. 7, ss. 7 and 38; 2006, c. 9, ss. 5 and 38; 2015, c. 36, s. 124; 2017, c. 20, s. 159  
**s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 68(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 16  
**s. 4**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16  
**s. 5**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 49, s. 127; 1996, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144; 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2021, c. 23, s. 254  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2001, c. 41, s. 144; 2010, c. 8, s. 41; 2018, c. 12, s. 304; 2019, c. 29, s. 311  
**s. 5.2**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16  
**s. 5.3**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16  
**s. 5.4**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 20  
**s. 6**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 21; 2018, c. 12, s. 305  
**s. 7**, 2002, c. 8, s. 17; 2006, c. 11, s. 22(E)  
**s. 8**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 18  
**s. 9**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19  
**s. 10**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19; 2018, c. 12, s. 306  
**s. 10.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 19  
**s. 11**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19

**F****Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued**

- s. 12**, 2002, c. 8, s. 20; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(w)(E) and s. 263; 2006, c. 11, s. 23; 2014, c. 39, s. 328
- s. 13**, 2002, c. 8, s. 21
- s. 14**, 2002, c. 8, s. 22
- s. 15**, 2002, c. 8, s. 23
- s. 16**, 1990, c. 8, s. 2; 2002, c. 8, s. 23
- s. 17**, 1990, c. 8, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 25
- s. 18**, 1990, c. 8, s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 26
- s. 18.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 27
- s. 18.2**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 18.3**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28; 2019, c. 15, s. 55
- s. 18.4**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 18.5**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 19**, 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 20**, 1990, c. 37, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, s. 29; 2017, c. 6, s. 128
- s. 21**, 2002, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 41
- s. 22**, 1993, c. 34, s. 69(F); 1996, c. 31, s. 82; 2002, c. 8, s. 31
- s. 23**, 2002, c. 8, s. 32
- s. 24**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 8, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 25**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 26**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 27**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 8, ss. 7 and 78(1)(E); 1993, c. 27, s. 214; 2002, c. 8, s. 34
- s. 28**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1990, c. 8, s. 8; 1992, c. 26, s. 17, c. 33, s. 69, c. 49, s. 128; 1993, c. 34, ss. 70(1)(E) and (2); 1996, c. 10, s. 229, c. 23, s. 187(c); 1998, c. 26, s. 73; 1999, c. 31, s. 92(E); 2002, c. 8, s. 35; 2003, c. 22, ss. 167(E) and 262; 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 (see 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 6; 2008, c. 22, s. 46; 2012, c. 19, ss. 110, 272 and 572, c. 24, s. 86; 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) and s. 439; 2014, c. 20, s. 236; 2017, c. 9, s. 43 and par. 55(1)(c); 2019, c. 28, s. 102; 2021, c. 23, s. 237
- s. 29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 30**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 31**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 32**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 33**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 34**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 35**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 36**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 36
- s. 37**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 37
- s. 38**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 9
- s. 39**, 1990, c. 8, s. 10; 2002, c. 8, s. 38
- s. 40**, 1990, c. 8, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, s. 39
- s. 41**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 11
- s. 43**, 1990, c. 8, s. 12; 1996, c. 31, s. 83; 2002, c. 8, s. 40; 2009, c. 21, s. 18(E)
- s. 44**, 2002, c. 8, s. 41
- s. 45**, 2002, c. 8, s. 42
- s. 45.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, s. 43; 2006, c. 11, s. 24; 2018, c. 12, s. 307
- s. 46**, 1990, c. 8, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, s. 44
- s. 47**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 48**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45
- s. 49**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45
- s. 50**, 2002, c. 8, s. 46
- s. 50.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 16; 2002, c. 8, s. 47
- s. 51**, 2002, c. 8, s. 48
- s. 52**, 1990, c. 8, s. 17; 2002, c. 8, s. 50
- s. 53**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51
- s. 54**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51
- s. 55**, 1996, c. 31, s. 84; 2002, c. 8, s. 52
- s. 56**, 1990, c. 8, s. 18; 2002, c. 8, s. 53
- s. 57**, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 54; 2019, c. 15, s. 56
- s. 57.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 55
- s. 58**, 2002, c. 8, s. 56
- s. 59**, 2002, c. 8, s. 57
- Sch.**, 2002, c. 8, s. 58
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 144
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263
- Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 38
- Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 38
- General, 2002, c. 8, ss. 24 and 49
- Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 27 and 29
- Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 185, 187, 188 and 191
- Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 440
- Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 329 and 330
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61 in force 31.12.91 see SI/91-129 (see also 1990, c. 8, s. 76, in force 01.02.92 see SI/92-6)
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (Note: s. 8(2) of the *Federal Court Act* as enacted by 7(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 7(2))
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12 and 24, 27 and 29 in force 01.01.91 see SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 see SI/92-6
- CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 34 in force 01.05.93 see SI/93-68
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 68 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 17 in force 28.08.92 see SI/92-157
- CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 69 in force 09.05.95 see SI/95-61
- CIF, 1992, c. 49, ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.02.93 see SI/93-16
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 214 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.06.93; ss. 70(1)(E) and (2) in force 09.05.95 see s. 70(3) and SI/95-61
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229 in force 01.07.96 see SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 1 deemed in force 28.11.95 see s. 4
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 82 to 84 in force 31.01.97 see SI/97-21
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 73 in force 01.01.99 see SI/99-2
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 92 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 115 in force 08.08.2001 see s. 131.
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16 but effective 02.07.2003
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 13 to 58, 185, 187, 188 and 191 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 167 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 38 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 7 in force 17.05.2004 see SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 in force 15.04.2007 see SI/2007-43 (Note: 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 38 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006; ss. 5 and 6 in force 09.07.2007 see SI/2007-75
- CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 20 to 24 in force on assent 14.12.2006

# F

**Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued**

CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent 18.06.2008), s. 46 in force 16.10.2008  
*see s. 53*  
CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 18 in force 21.09.09  
*see s. 24(1)*  
CIF, 2010, c. 8 (assent 29.06.2010), s. 41 in force 15.12.2012  
*see SI/2012-96*  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 272(2) in force on assent 29.06.2012 (*Note:*  
  s. 272(2) amended by 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d));  
  — s. 110 in force 06.07.2012 *see SI/2012-57*;  
  — ss. 272(1) and (3) in force 01.05.2014 *see s. 281(3)*;  
  — s. 572 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-37*  
CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 86, as amended by  
  2014, c. 20, s. 236, in force 15.01.2019 *see SI/2018-39*.  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) in force on assent 12.12.2013;  
  s. 439 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 *see SI/2014-84*.  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 236 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
CIF, 2014, c. 22 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 41 in force 01.08.2014  
*see SI/2014-71*.  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 328 to 330 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 124 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 128 in force 21.09.2017  
*see SI/2017-47*.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 43 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 159 in force  
  21.09.2017 *see SI/2017-53*.  
CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 304 to 306 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 55 and 56 come into  
  force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in  
  Council *see s. 68(1) — Not in force*  
CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 102 in force  
  28.08.2019 *see SI/2019-86*  
CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 254 in force on assent 29.06.2021; s. 237  
  comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the  
  Governor in Council *see s. 244 — Not in force*

**Federal District Commission to have acquired  
  certain lands, An Act to confirm the authority  
  of the — 1979, c. 7**

(*Pouvoir d'acquisition de la Commission du district  
  fédéral sur certains immeubles, Loi confirmant le*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (see  
  1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

**Federal Framework for Suicide Prevention Act  
  — 2012, c. 30**

(*Prévention du suicide, Loi sur le cadre fédéral de*)

General, 2012, c. 30, ss. 3 (consultations) and 4 (report)  
CIF, 2012, c. 30, Act in force on assent 14.12.2012

**Federal Framework on Lyme Disease Act**

**— 2014, c. 37**

(*Maladie de Lyme, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif à la*)

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

General, 2014, c. 37, s. 6 (review and report)  
CIF, 2014, c. 37, Act in force on assent 16.12.2014

**Federal Framework on Post-Traumatic Stress  
  Disorder Act — 2018, c. 13**

(*État de stress post-traumatique, Loi sur le cadre fédéral  
  relatif à l'*)

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

General, 2018, c. 13, s. 5 (review and report)  
CIF, 2018, c. 13, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Federal Law and Civil Law of the Province of  
  Quebec Act — 2001, c. 4, Part 1**

(*Droit fédéral et le droit civil de la province de Québec,  
  Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Justice**

**s. 5**, 2005, c. 33, s. 9  
**s. 174**, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 403  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, Part 1 (ss. 2 to 7) in force 01.06.2001 *see  
  SI/2001-71*  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 9 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 403 in force on assent 14.12.2012

**Federal Law — Civil Law Harmonization Act**

(*Harmonisation du droit fédéral avec le droit civil, Loi d'*)

**Minister of Justice**

**No. 1 — 2001, c. 4**  
**No. 2 — 2004, c. 25**  
**s. 207**, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 404  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 404 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
**No. 3 — 2011, c. 21**

**Federal Prompt Payment for Construction  
  Work Act**

(*Paiement rapide des travaux de construction, Loi fédéral  
  sur le*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services see  
  SI/2019-60**

Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 387 – s. 25 of the Federal Prompt  
  Payment for Construction Work Act

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 387 comes into force  
  on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see  
  s. 388 — Not in force*

**F****Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act****— R.S.C. 1970, c. F-6***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

ss. 8 and 15, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act,****1972 — 1972, c. 8***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

s. 4, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 1

s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 65, ss. 2, 3

s. 13, 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 4

s. 14, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 2

s. 22, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 3

s. 23, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 4

s. 24, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 5

s. 32, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 6

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-8****(Formerly: Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act)***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance** (other than in ss. 25 to 25.5 see 2018, c. 12, s. 214)**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 44

s. 1, 1995, c. 17, s. 45

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 10, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57); 1995, c. 17, s. 46; 1996, c. 18, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, s. 261; 1998, c. 21, s. 76; 1999, c. 26, s. 2; 2002, c. 7, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 417; 2017, c. 33, s. 169; 2018, c. 12, ss. 119 and 214

**Part I** (ss. 3 to 3.95):

s. 3, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 10, s. 2; 1994, c. 2, s. 1; 1999, c. 11, s. 1; 2004, c. 4, s. 1, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 182; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 110; 2018, c. 12, s. 215

s. 3.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110

s. 3.11, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 383; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110

s. 3.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1646; 2011, c. 15, s. 27; 2012, c. 19, s. 390; 2013, c. 33, s. 111

s. 3.2, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 384; 2013, c. 33, s. 112

s. 3.3, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 113

s. 3.4, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 385; 2013, c. 33, s. 114

s. 3.5, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 386; 2013, c. 33, s. 115

s. 3.6, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116

s. 3.7, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 162; 2009, c. 2, s. 387; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116

s. 3.71, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 116

s. 3.72, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 117

s. 3.8, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 118

s. 3.9, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 164; SOR/2008-318, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 119

s. 3.91, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165; 2013, c. 33, s. 120

s. 3.92, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165

s. 3.93, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165

s. 3.94, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 3.95, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 3.96, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166

s. 3.97, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166; 2013, c. 33, s. 121

s. 3.98, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 28

**Part I.1** (ss. 4 to 4.7):

s. 4, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 10, s. 3; 1994, c. 2, s. 2; 1999, c. 11, s. 2; 2001, c. 19, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 3; 2004, c. 4, s. 2; c. 22, s. 3; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 122; 2016, c. 7, s. 180

s. 4.1, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 183; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 123; 2018, c. 12, s. 216

s. 4.11, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 181

s. 4.12, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 217

s. 4.2, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 124

s. 4.3, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.31, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 184; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.4, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 185; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167

s. 4.5, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167

s. 4.6, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.7, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2014, c. 2, s. 10

s. 4.8, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.9, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.91, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.92, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 186; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.93, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 187; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 4.94, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 188; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

s. 5, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

s. 6, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 47; 1999, c. 11, s. 3, c. 31, s. 235; 2005, c. 7, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 173; 2011, c. 15, s. 29; 2021, c. 23, s. 193

s. 7, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 77; 2013, c. 34, s. 418

s. 7.1, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4

s. 7.2, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4

s. 7.3, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4

s. 7.31, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 419

s. 7.4, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4

s. 7.5, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 420

s. 8, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 78

s. 8.1, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 79

**Part III.1** (ss. 8.2 to 8.7):

s. 8.2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262

s. 8.3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262

**F****Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued**

**s. 8.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 187  
**s. 8.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262  
**s. 8.6**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262  
**s. 8.7**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 188  
**Part III.2 (ss. 8.8 to 8.82)**  
**s. 8.8**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170  
**s. 8.81**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170  
**s. 8.82**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170  
**Part IV (ss. 9 to 12):**  
**s. 9**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 10, s. 5; 1994, c. 2, s. 3; 1999, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139  
**s. 9.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63  
**s. 10**, 1999, c. 31, s. 236; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139  
**s. 11**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139  
**s. 12**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139  
**s. 12.01**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139  
**Part IV.01 (ss. 12.02-12.03):**  
**s. 12.02**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144  
**s. 12.03**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144  
**Part IV.1 (ss. 12.1 to 12.3):**  
**s. 12.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
**s. 12.2**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 39, s. 56; 1999, c. 31, s. 237(F); 2013, c. 34, s. 370  
**s. 12.3**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
**Part IV.11 (ss. 12.31-12.36):**  
**s. 12.31**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 12.32**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 12.33**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 12.34**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 12.35**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 12.36**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97  
**Part IV.2 (ss. 12.4-12.5):**  
**s. 12.4**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145  
**s. 12.5**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145  
**Part IV.3 (ss. 12.6-12.7):**  
**s. 12.6**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98  
**s. 12.7**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98  
**Part IV.4 (s. 12.8):**  
**s. 12.8**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98  
**Part V (ss. 13 to 23.2) repealed**, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 13**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 3; 2000, c. 14, s. 12, c. 35, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 3.1; 2004, c. 4, s. 3; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(i)  
**s. 14**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 13, c. 35, s. 6; 2003, c. 15, s. 4; 2004, c. 4, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 15**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1996, c. 18, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 5; 2004, c. 4, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 16**, 1992, c. 10, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 49; 1999, c. 31, s. 238; 2003, c. 15, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 7, s. 3; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 16.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 16.2**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 15; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 16.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 16.4**, added, 2004, c. 4, s. 6; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391

**s. 17**, repealed, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; added, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 6; 2004, c. 4, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 18**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 9, s. 5, c. 51, s. 2; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(ii)  
**s. 19**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 20**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 21**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 8; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 22**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)  
**s. 23.1**, added, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 9, s. 6, c. 51, s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)  
**s. 23.2**, (ss. 24 to 25.8) added, 1991, c. 51, s. 4; 1995, c. 17, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391  
**Part V.1 (ss. 24 to 25.8):**  
**s. 24**, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 52; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 2  
**s. 24.1**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 3; 2007, c. 29, s. 64; 2012, c. 19, s. 393; 2013, c. 33, s. 125  
**s. 24.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 65; 2009, c. 2, s. 388; 2012, c. 19, s. 394  
**s. 24.21**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 66; 2012, c. 19, s. 395  
**s. 24.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 67; 2012, c. 19, s. 396 and subpar. 694(d)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(i); 2014, c. 39, s. 172  
**s. 24.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2004, c. 22, s. 5; 2007, c. 29, s. 68; 2012, c. 19, s. 397  
**s. 24.5**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 69  
**s. 24.51**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 70  
**s. 24.6**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 398  
**s. 24.61**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5  
**s. 24.62**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5  
**s. 24.63**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5  
**s. 24.64**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5  
**s. 24.7**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 7, s. 4; 2007, c. 29, s. 71; 2009, c. 2, s. 389  
**s. 24.71**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 400; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 22  
**s. 24.701**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 72; 2012, c. 19, s. 399  
**s. 24.702**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 390; 2010, c. 12, s. 1647  
**s. 24.703**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1648  
**s. 24.71**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 400  
**s. 24.72**, added, 2021, c. 23, s. 196  
**s. 24.8**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8  
**s. 24.9**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(ii)  
**s. 25**, 1995, c. 17, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 10; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 401; 2018, c. 12, s. 218  
**s. 25.01**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 219  
**s. 25.1**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 402; 2014, c. 39, s. 173

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. 25.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 403
- s. 25.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.5**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.6**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.7**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 404
- s. 25.8**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iii)
- s. 25.9**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 25.91**, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 26**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1995, c. 17, s. 54; 1999, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 27**, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 28**, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29**, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 30**, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 31**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1998, c. 10, s. 168
- s. 32**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 263
- s. 34**, 2007, c. 29, s. 55
- s. 40**, 1992, c. 10, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 20, c. 11, s. 53; 1997, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 11, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 93; 2005, c. 7, s. 5; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 168; 2009, c. 2, s. 391; 2012, c. 19, s. 406 and subpar. 694(d)(vii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iv); 2021, c. 23, s. 194
- s. 40.1**, added, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 1992, c. 10, s. 8; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 74
- s. 41**, 2005, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 189
- Sch. I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 2), c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(b) and 20 (Sch., item 2), c. 38, ss. 5, 26 and 35(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 151; 1993, c. 34, s. 141; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1), c. 28, ss. 48 and 49, c. 29, s. 81; 1998, c. 10, ss. 169 to 172, c. 21, s. 53, SOR/99-100, SOR/99-181, SOR/99-230, SOR/99-251, SOR/99-252, 1999, c. 31, ss. 94, 95; SOR/2000-121, c. 23, s. 18, c. 28, s. 48; SOR/2001-146, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20, c. 34, par. 16(b); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(b); 2007, c. 29, s. 56; 2011, c. 25, s. 61; SOR/2014-28, ss. 1 and 2
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch. item 1(2)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(b) and 20 (Sch., item 3), SOR/91-40; 1991, c. 38, ss. 35(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 29
- General, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(2)
- General, 1995, c. 17, ss. 30 and 45(2); s. 30 repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1
- General, 2004, c. 4, s. 8 *re* Regulation
- General, 2005, c. 11, s. 1
- General, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 and 29
- General, 2012, c. 19, s. 392
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 75 to 77 and 83
- Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 173
- Transitional, 2021, c. 23, s. 195
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50; ss. 2(1) and (3) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74(1) in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 74(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 14
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88 *see also* ss. 5(2) and 6(2) for application of various provisions
- CIF, 1990, c. 39, s. 56 in force on assent 23.10.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 2 and 3) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2000-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 26 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 5 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 35 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 17.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 151 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 10, ss. 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 9; ss. 1, 4 and 7 in force on assent 09.04.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 141 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 24.03.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 30 in force on assent 22.06.95; ss. 44 to 46, 47(2) and (4) and 48 to 55 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 56(1); ss. 47(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 56(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 81 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 20 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

# F

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued**

CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 46.1 and 53 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-70*  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 261, 262 and 264 deemed in force 28.03.96 *see s. 265*; s. 263 deemed in force 01.10.96 *see s. 266*  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
 — ss. 170 and 172 in force 01.10.98 *see SI/98-88*  
 — ss. 171 in force 01.12.98 *see SI/98-117*  
 — ss. 168 and the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see SI/99-15*  
 — in s. 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see SI/99-39*  
 — in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see SI/2000-93*  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also s. 185.1(2) re application*  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 76 to 79 in force on assent 18.06.98; s. 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see 2008, c. 20, s. 3*  
 CIF, 1999, c. 11 in force 01.04.99 *see s. 6*  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see s. 13(1)*  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 93 to 95, 235 to 239 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see s. 16*  
 CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 18 in force 01.12.2011 *see SI/2011-106*  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 48 in force 02.01.2001 *see SI/2001-5*  
 CIF, 2000, c. 35, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20 in force 21.12.2001 *see SI/2002-15*  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see SI/2003-48*  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see SI/2002-105*  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 4, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 29.03.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 7, ss. 1 to 6 in force on assent 10.03.2005;  
 ss. 4.1(3) and 4.92(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by s. 1(1), in force 01.04.2006 *see SI/2006-55*  
 CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 1 to 6 in force on assent 23.03.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see SI/2005-97*  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 182 to 189 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 55 and 56 deemed in force 01.07.2000 *see s. 57*; ss. 61 to 73 and 75 to 77 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 139, 161 to 168 and 173 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, SOR/2008-318, s. 1 in force on registration date 12.12.2008 *see s. 19*  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 383 to 391 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1646 to 1648 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 145 and 173 in force on assent 15.12.2010;  
 Part IV.01, as enacted by s. 144(1), is deemed to have come

into force 04.03.2010 *see s. 144(2); see also the application provision s. 145(2)*  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 187 and 188 in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 61 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see conditions to apply at s. 56*  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 390 to 406 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
 par. 694(d) in force 01.03.2013 *see SI/2013-17*  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 97 and 98 in force on assent 14.12.2012.  
*See also* the different application provisions  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 110 to 125 in force on assent 26.06.2013  
*(Note:* 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before 2013, c. 33 *see 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))*  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 370(2) and 417 to 420 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 370(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2014 *see s. 370(2)*.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(f) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 10 in force 01.04.2014 *see SI/2014-34*.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 172 and 173 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 180 and 181 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 119(2) and 214 to 219 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see s. 119(2)*  
*CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 22 in force on assent (25.03.2020)*  
*CIF, 2021, c. 23, ss. 193 to 196 in force on assent 29.06.2021*

## **Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur les contributions fédérales en matière d'enseignement postsecondaire et de santé, Loi sur les)*

## **Federal-Provincial Fiscal Revision Act, 1964**

### **— 1964-65, c. 26**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi de 1964 sur les)*

#### **Minister of Finance**

**s. 2,** repeal12-ed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 32)  
**s. 3,** repealed, 1966-67, c. 21, s. 3  
**s. 6.1,** added, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 7; 1980-81-82-83, c. 48, s. 123  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**F****Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act****— 2003, c. 22, s. 2****(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations Act)***(Relations de travail dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur les)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/2019-115); President of the Treasury Board for the purposes of section 252 see SI/2009-64****Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 1**s. 1**, 2017, c. 9, s. 2**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, s. 243; 2013, c. 40, s. 366; 2014, c. 20, s. 472 and par. 481(2)(d); 2017, c. 9, s. 3 and subparagraph 56(1)(b)(i)**s. 4**, 2013, c. 40, s. 294; 2017, c. 9, s. 4; 2018, c. 24, s. 1**s. 7.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 4.1**s. 11**, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(e)**Division 4**, 2017, c. 9, subparagraph 57(1)(b)(i)**s. 12**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367**s. 13**, 2009, c. 2, s. 400; 2013, c. 40, ss. 295, 363(3) and 367; 2017, c. 9, s. 5**s. 14**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367**s. 15**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367**s. 16**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 296 and s. 367**s. 17**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367**s. 18**, 2003, c. 22, s. 273; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367, 2014, c. 2, s. 54**ss. 19 to 38**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367**s. 39**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 297 and 368; 2017, c. 9, s. 6; 2018, c. 24, s. 2**s. 40**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369**s. 41**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369**ss. 44 to 50**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370**s. 51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 274; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370**s. 52**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370**s. 53**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 298, repealed, ss. 370 and 467(1)**s. 54**, 2017, c. 9, s. 7**s. 56**, 2017, c. 9, s. 8**s. 59**, 2003, c. 22, s. 275; 2017, c. 9, s. 9**s. 63**, 2018, c. 24, s. 3**s. 64**, 2014, c. 40, s. 9; 2017, c. 9, s. 10, c. 12, s. 8**s. 65**, 2014, c. 40, s. 10; 2017, c. 12, s. 9**s. 67**, 2013, c. 40, s. 299**s. 70**, 2017, c. 9, s. 11**s. 79**, 2013, c. 40, s. 300; 2017, c. 9, s. 12; 2018, c. 24, s. 4**s. 94**, 2014, c. 40, s. 11; 2017, c. 12, s. 10**s. 95**, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11**s. 96**, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11**s. 100**, 2017, c. 9, s. 13**s. 101**, 2013, c. 40, s. 301; 2017, c. 9, s. 14; 2018, c. 24, s. 5**Division 6**, 2018, c. 24, s. 6**s. 103**, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6**s. 104**, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6**s. 105**, 2013, c. 40, s. 303; 2018, c. 24, s. 7**s. 107**, 2013, c. 40, s. 304; 2018, c. 24, s. 8**s. 113**, 2017, c. 9, s. 15**s. 114**, 2017, c. 9, s. 16**s. 119**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 120**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 121**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 122**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 123**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 124**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 125**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 126**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 127**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 128**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 129**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 130**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 131**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 132**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 133**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 134**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9**s. 135**, 2013, c. 40, s. 306(F)**s. 144**, 2017, c. 9, s. 17**s. 147**, 2013, c. 40, s. 371; 2017, c. 9, subparagraph 56(1)(b)(ii)**s. 148**, 2013, c. 40, s. 307; 2018, c. 24, s. 10, c. 27, s. 435**s. 149**, 2013, c. 40, s. 309; 2018, c. 24, s. 11**s. 150**, 2017, c. 9, s. 18**s. 154**, 2017, c. 9, s. 19**s. 158.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 310; 2017, c. 9, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 12**s. 160**, 2013, c. 40, s. 311(F)**s. 164**, 2013, c. 40, s. 312; 2018, c. 24, s. 13**s. 165**, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; 2018, c. 24, s. 14**s. 166**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 14**s. 167**, 2013, c. 40, s. 314; 2018, c. 24, s. 15**s. 170**, 2013, c. 40, s. 315; 2018, c. 24, s. 16**s. 174**, 2013, c. 40, s. 372; 2017, c. 9, subparagraph 56(1)(b)(iii)**s. 175**, 2013, c. 40, s. 316; 2018, c. 24, s. 17**s. 176**, 2013, c. 40, s. 317; 2018, c. 24, s. 18**s. 179**, 2013, c. 40, s. 318; 2018, c. 24, s. 19**s. 182**, 2013, c. 40, s. 319; 2018, c. 24, s. 20**s. 186**, 2017, c. 9, s. 21**s. 188**, 2017, c. 9, s. 22**s. 189**, 2017, c. 9, s. 23**s. 190**, 2013, c. 40, s. 320; 2018, c. 24, s. 21**s. 191**, 2017, c. 9, s. 24**s. 192**, 2013, c. 40, s. 321; 2017, c. 9, s. 25(E); 2018, c. 24, s. 22**s. 194**, 2013, c. 40, s. 322; 2018, c. 24, s. 23**s. 196**, 2013, c. 40, s. 323; 2018, c. 24, s. 24**s. 199**, 2013, c. 40, s. 324; 2018, c. 24, s. 25**s. 199.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 26**s. 202**, 2017, c. 9, s. 27**s. 203**, 2017, c. 9, s. 28**s. 206**, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(f); 2017, c. 9, s. 29**s. 208**, 2009, c. 2, s. 401; 2013, c. 40, s. 325**s. 209**, 2013, c. 40, s. 326; 2017, c. 9, s. 30**s. 209.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 184**s. 210**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 327**s. 210.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 185**s. 211**, 2013, c. 40, s. 328; 2019, c. 10, s. 186**s. 214**, 2017, c. 9, s. 31; 2019, c. 10, s. 187**s. 215**, 2009, c. 2, s. 402; 2013, c. 40, s. 329**s. 217.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 188**s. 220**, 2009, c. 2, s. 403; 2013, c. 40, s. 331**s. 222**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 332**s. 222.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 189**s. 223**, 2013, c. 40, s. 374

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

- s. 225**, 2013, c. 40, s. 375
- s. 226**, 2009, c. 2, s. 404; 2013, c. 40, ss. 333, 376, 467(3) and 469(6); 2014, c. 20, s. 308, c. 39, ss. 382 and 385; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(iv); 2019, c. 10, s. 190(1) and (2)
- s. 227**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 376
- s. 228**, 2013, c. 40, s. 378
- s. 229**, 2013, c. 40, s. 379
- s. 230**, 2013, c. 40, s. 379
- s. 231**, 2013, c. 40, s. 380
- s. 232**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 334 and 381
- s. 233**, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(v)
- s. 234**, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(vi)
- s. 235**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 335 and 383
- s. 235.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335
- s. 235.2**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335
- s. 237**, 2013, c. 40, s. 336; 2017, c. 9, s. 32; 2019, c. 10, s. 191
- Part 2.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.01**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.02**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 192
- s. 238.03**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.04**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.05**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- Division 1**
- s. 238.06**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.07**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.08**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.09**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.11**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.12**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.13**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.14**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.15**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.16**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.17**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.18**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.19**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.2**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.21**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2018, c. 24, s. 26
- s. 238.22**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.23**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- Division 2**
- s. 238.24**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.25**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 193
- s. 238.26**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.27**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.28**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.29**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.3**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.31**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.32**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.33**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.34**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 240**, 2013, c. 40, s. 384; 2017, c. 9, s. 34 and subpar. 57(1)(b)(ii), c. 20, s. 396
- s. 243**, 2013, c. 40, s. 385
- s. 244**, 2013, c. 40, s. 386
- s. 245**, 2013, c. 40, s. 387
- s. 247**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 337 and 388
- s. 248**, 2013, c. 40, s. 389
- s. 249**, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(g)
- s. 251**, 2009, c. 2, s. 405; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 390
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 273 to 275
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363(3) and 467(1) to (9) and 469(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 481
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 9, ss. 66, 69(5) and 70
- General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 298, 302, 308, 373, 377 and 390
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, ss. 55 to 60
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 36 to 66
- Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398
- Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 338, 339, 391 to 402 and 440 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309
- Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 309 (bargaining unit)
- Transitional, 2017, c. 9, ss. 61, 62, 63 and 64
- Transitional, 2017, c. 12, s. 16
- Transitional, 2018, c. 24, s. 27 (commencement day, words and expressions)
- Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30 to 32
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 2,
- Preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-22;
- Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-23; subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-123;
- Parts 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24;
- ss. 273 to 275 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 36 to 66 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 243 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122.
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 400 and 405 repealed before coming into force see 2013, c. 40, par. 469(2)(a) and (9)(a); ss. 401 to 404 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the General in Council see s. 406 [Note: s. 404 amended before coming into force see 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6)] – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 294 to 306, 307(1), 308 to 315, 316(1), 317 to 324, 337 to 339, 363, 467 and 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 but s. 469(6) amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 385;
- ss. 307(2) and 316(2) repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 24, ss. 30 and 31; see also 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 and 436
- ss. 325 to 332, 333(2), 334 to 336 and 342 to 359 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 24, ss. 32 and 33;
- ss. 339 and 360 repealed see 2018, c. 24, s. 33
- [Note: s. 333 amended before coming into force by s. 467(3) but s. 333(1) repealed before coming into force see 2014, c. 39, s. 382];
- [Note: ss. 338(4) to (7) and (9) amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(1) to (4) and (6)];
- [Note: s. 338(7.1) added by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(5)];
- [Note: s. 356, as amended by s. 467(11), s. 357, as amended by s. 467(14)];

# F

**Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued**

[Note: par. 77(1)(a) and s. 78(1) both enacted by s. 351, amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 383].  
— s. 364(1) (coming into force provision) repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 437  
— ss. 366 to 387, 389 to 402 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84 [Note: s. 15, as enacted by s. 367, repealed at its coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 481(3)];  
— s. 388 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 467(9);  
— s. 445 (transitional), repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 438  
CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 54 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 472 and 481 in force on assent 19.06.2014; s. 309 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* s. 310(2); s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 34; s. 310(1) repealed 2018, c. 24, s. 35.  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 382 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 385 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 386  
CIF, 2014, c. 40 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 9 to 12 in force 17.06.2015 *see* s. 13.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 1 to 34 and 55 to 70 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
CIF, 2017, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2017), ss. 8 to 11 and 16 in force 22.06.2017 *see* s. 17.  
CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 396 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76  
CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 1 to 27 and 30 to 35 in force on assent 26.11.2018  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force  
CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 184-193 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

**Federal Public Sector Labour Relations and Employment Board Act**
**— 2013, c. 40, s. 365**

(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations and Employment Board Act)

*(Commission des relations de travail et de l'emploi dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/2019-114)**

**Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 35  
**s. 1**, 2017, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 2**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(i)  
**s. 4**, 2017, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 5**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(ii)  
**s. 6**, 2017, c. 9, s. 39  
**s. 9**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 57(1)(e)(ii)  
**s. 13**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(1)  
**s. 23**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(2)  
**s. 25**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(3)  
**s. 28**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)  
**s. 29**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)  
**s. 30**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)  
**s. 31**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(5)  
**s. 33**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(6)

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 469(8) to (10)  
General, 2017, c. 9, s. 37; subpar. 57(1)(e)(i) (heading before s. 4)  
Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e)  
Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 391 to 402 (former and new Board) and ss. 415 to 424  
Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 378 and 380  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 365, s. 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 365 (provisions of the Act), ss. 391 to 402 and 415 to 424 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 471 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 378 and 380 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 35 to 39, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e) in force on assent 19.06.2017.

**Federal Real Property Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act*  
*(Immeubles fédéraux, Loi sur les)*

**Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables**
**Act — 1991, c. 50**

(Formerly: **Federal Real Property Act**)

*(Immeubles fédéraux et les biens réels fédéraux, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 4, s. 9  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 4, s. 10  
**s. 2**, 1992, c. 1, s. 157; 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(c); 2001, c. 4, s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.36)(E); 2013, c. 33, s. 191  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 4, s. 12(E)  
**s. 4**, 2001, c. 4, s. 13  
**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 15  
**s. 6**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 8**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 9**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 10**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 11**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 12**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 13**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 14**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 15**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
**s. 16**, 1994, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 96; 2001, c. 4, s. 18  
**s. 17**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58); 2001, c. 4, s. 19(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 171; 2014, c. 2, s. 42; 2019, c. 29, s. 367  
**s. 18**, 1999, c. 31, s. 97; 2001, c. 4, s. 20  
**s. 19**, 2001, c. 4, s. 21  
**s. 20**, 2001, c. 4, s. 22  
**s. 21**, 2001, c. 4, s. 23(F)  
**s. 22**, 2001, c. 4, s. 24  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)  
General, 2001, c. 4, s. 14(E), 17(F)  
General, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 (application)  
CIF, 1991, c. 50 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

# F

**Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act — 1991, c. 50 — Continued**

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 157 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58) in force 01.04.99 *see s. 79*  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 96 and 97 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 9 to 24 in force 01.06.2001 *see SI/2001-71*  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 171 in force 01.04.2003 *see SI/2003-48*  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see SI/2005-24*  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 191 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 42 in force 01.04.2014  
*see SI/2014-34.*  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 367 in force 15.07.2019 *see s. 383*

**Federal Sustainable Development Act**
**— 2008, c. 33**

(Développement durable, Loi fédérale sur le)

s. 2, 2019, c.2, s. 1  
 s. 3, 2019, c.2, s. 2  
 s. 5, 2019, c.2, s. 3  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 16, s. 1; 2019, c.2, s. 4  
 s. 8, 2019, c.2, s. 5  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 16, s. 2; 2019, c.2, s. 6  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 16, s. 3; 2019, c.2, s. 7  
 s. 10.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 12, 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 12.2, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 12.3, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8  
 s. 13.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 9  
 Schedule, 2013, c. 33, s. 194; 2019, c. 2, s. 10; SOR/2019-177  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 33, s. 14  
 Transitional, 2019, c.2, ss. 11 and 12  
 CIF, 2008, c. 33, ss. 1 to 14 and schedule in force on assent 26.06.2008  
 CIF, 2010, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 194 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 2 (assent: 28.02.2019), in force 01.12.2020 *see s. 13 and SI/2019-32*

**Feeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-9**

(Aliments du bétail, Loi relative aux)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 52  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(p); 1995, c. 40, s. 46; 1997, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 24, s. 87; 2015, c. 2, s. 53  
 s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 54

s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55  
 s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55  
 s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55  
 s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55  
 s. 4, 2015, c. 2, s. 55  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 84(F); 2002, c. 28, s. 83; 2015, c. 2, s. 56  
 s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.5, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.7, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 5.8, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57  
 s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 46; 2005, c. 38, s. 112  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 2015, c. 2, s. 58  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60  
 s. 9.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60  
 s. 9.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60  
 s. 9.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 48; 1997, c. 6, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 61  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 49  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85  
*see SI/85-211*  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 15.10.85  
*see SI/85-188*  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-9*  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 46 to 49 in force 30.07.97 *see SI/97-89*  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 45 to 47 in force 01.04.97 *see SI/97-37*  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 84 in force 01.06.2001 *see SI/2001-71*  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 83 in force 28.06.2006 *see SI/2006-93*  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 112 in force 12.12.2005 *see SI/2005-119*  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 87 in force 15.01.2019  
*see SI/2018-39.*  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 52, 53(2), 54 to 61 in force 27.02.2015 *see SI/2015-17;*  
 — s. 53(1) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 154(2)* — Not in force.

**Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10**

(Engrais, Loi sur les)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 62  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(q); 1995, c. 40, s. 50; 1997, c. 6, s. 48; 2012, c. 24, s. 88; 2015, c. 2, s. 63  
 s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 64  
 s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 155; 1994, c. 47, s. 115; 2002, c. 28, s. 84; 2015, c. 2, s. 66; 2020, c. 1, s. 53

**F****Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10 — Continued**

**s. 5.1**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.2**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.3**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.4**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.5**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.6**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 5.7**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
**s. 6**, 1997, c. 6, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, s. 113  
**s. 7**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 2015, c. 2, s. 68  
**s. 9**, 1995, c. 40, s. 51; 2015, c. 2, s. 69  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
**s. 9.2**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
**s. 9.3**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
**s. 9.4**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
**s. 10**, 1995, c. 40, s. 52; 2015, c. 2, s. 71  
**s. 10.1**, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 50; 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
**s. 11**, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
**s. 11.1**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
**s. 12**, 1995, c. 40, s. 53  
**s. 13**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85  
    see SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9 proclaimed in force 15.10.85  
    see SI/85-188  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 155 in force 01.01.94 see SI/94-1  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-9  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 115 in force 01.01.96 see SI/96-1  
CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 50 to 53 in force 30.07.97 see SI/97-89  
CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 48 to 50 in force 01.04.97 see SI/97-37  
CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 84 in force 28.06.2006 see SI/2006-93  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 113 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 88 in force 15.01.2019  
    see SI/2018-39.  
CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 62 to 72 in force  
    27.02.2015 see SI/2015-17.  
CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 53 in force 01.07.2020  
    see s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

**Financial Administration Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-11***(Gestion des finances publiques, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 1)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 69 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, s. 11)(E); 1995, c. 17, s. 57; 1999, c. 31, s. 98(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 7; 2015, c. 36, s. 125; 2017, c. 20, s. 160  
**s. 3**, 1991, c. 24, s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 70; 1999, c. 31, s. 99; 2003, c. 22, s. 3 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 257  
**s. 4**, 1999, c. 31, s. 100(F)  
**s. 6**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 2)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 5; 2005, c. 15, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1675; 2018, c. 12, s. 199  
**s. 7**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 2 and 49 (Sch. I, item 1)(E); 1998, c. 14, s. 103(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 6 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 258

**s. 7.1**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, s. 7(E); 2005, c. 30, ss. 132 and 134  
**s. 7.2**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
**s. 7.3**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
**s. 7.4**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132; 2009, c. 23, ss. 327 and 353  
**s. 9**, 1991, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 10**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 3)(F); 1996, c. 18, s. 4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
**s. 11**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 4)(F); 1992, c. 54, s. 81; 1995, c. 44, s. 51; 1996, c. 18, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 101(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 264  
**s. 11.1**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8; 2013, c. 18, s. 46; 2017, c. 9, s. 44  
**s. 11.2**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 12**, 1995, c. 17, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 12.1**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 12.2**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 12.3**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 12.4**, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 239; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 218  
**s. 13**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 9; 2019, c. 13, s. 26  
**s. 15.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 153  
Part I.I (ss. 16.1 to 16.5), added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.21**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 16.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
**s. 17**, 1991, c. 24, s. 4  
**s. 17.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 5  
**s. 18**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 6)(F); 1995, c. 17, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 20  
**s. 19**, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
**s. 19.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
**s. 19.2**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
**s. 19.3**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
**s. 23**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 7 and 50 (Sch. II, item 7)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 102(F)  
**s. 24**, 1991, c. 24, s. 8  
**s. 24.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9; 1999, c. 31, s. 103(F)  
**s. 24.2**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 25**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 10 and 50 (Sch. II, item 8)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 104(F)  
**s. 27**, 1991, c. 24, s. 11  
**s. 28**, 1999, c. 31, s. 105(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
**s. 29.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 12  
**s. 29.2**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 34  
**s. 30**, 1997, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2020, c. 4, s. 1  
**s. 31**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 9)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 106(F)  
**s. 31.1**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 35  
**s. 32**, 1999, c. 31, s. 107(F); 2017, c. 33, s. 261  
**s. 34**, 1991, c. 24, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
**s. 35**, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 108(F)  
**s. 36**, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 109(F)  
**s. 37**, 1991, c. 24, s. 15; 1996, c. 18, s. 7  
**s. 37.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 15

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

**s. 39**, 1991, c. 24, s. 16  
**Part III.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 308  
**s. 40**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 309  
**s. 40.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 310  
**s. 41**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 11)(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 160; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(k); 2006, c. 9, s. 311(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 445  
**s. 42**, repealed, 1991, c. 24, s. 17; added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 312 and 313  
**s. 42.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 260  
**Part III.2**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.2**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.3**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.4**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.5**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.6**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.7**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**s. 42.8**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121  
**Part IV:**  
**s. 43**, 1999, c. 26, s. 21(E); 2001, c. 11, s. 4  
**s. 43.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 85; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 182  
**s. 44**, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; 2020, c. 5, s. 23  
**s. 45**, 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
**s. 45.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
**s. 46**, 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
**s. 46.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2016, c. 7, s. 183  
**s. 47**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 24  
**s. 48**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 19 and 50 (Sch. II, item 12)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 110(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 104  
**s. 49**, 1999, c. 26, s. 23; 2007, c. 29, s. 87; 2016, c. 7, s. 184; 2020, c. 5, s. 25; 2021, c. 7, s. 19  
**s. 49.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 185; 2020, c. 5, s. 25  
**s. 50**, 1995, c. 17, s. 59  
**s. 51**, 1999, c. 26, s. 23.1  
**s. 54**, 2007, c. 29, s. 88  
**s. 55**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 13)(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 23.2; 2016, c. 12, s. 122  
**s. 56**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 14)(F)  
**s. 60**, 1995, c. 17, s. 60; 2001, c. 11, s. 5  
**s. 60.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 24  
**s. 60.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 232; 2020, c. 5, s. 27; 2020, c. 6, s. 8  
**s. 60.3**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 9  
**s. 60.4**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 10  
**s. 61**, 1991, c. 50, s. 27; 2001, c. 4, s. 160; 2015, c. 3, s. 93(F)  
**s. 63**, 1999, c. 31, s. 111(F)  
**s. 64**, 1999, c. 31, s. 112(F)  
**s. 65.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 58  
**s. 66**, 1999, c. 31, s. 113(F)  
**s. 68**, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 2)(E)  
**s. 70**, 1998, c. 13, s. 21  
**s. 72**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 15)(F)  
**s. 73**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 16)(F)  
**s. 74**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 17)(F)  
**s. 76**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 20 and 50 (Sch. II, item 18)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 114(F)  
**s. 80**, 2006, c. 9, s. 261  
**s. 83**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 24, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(a)(E)

**s. 85**, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1992, c. 26, s. 18; 1993, c. 1, s. 9, c. 44, s. 156; 1997, c. 40, s. 108; 1998, c. 17, s. 31; 2001, c. 11, s. 6, c. 34, par. 16(c)(E); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(c); 2005, c. 14, s. 8, c. 30, ss. 35 and 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 262; 2009, c. 2, ss. 257 and 369, c. 31, s. 59; 2013, c. 33, s. 228; 2016, c. 7, s. 163; 2020, c. 1, s. 54  
**s. 86**, 1991, c. 24, s. 22  
**s. 89**, 1991, c. 24, s. 23  
**s. 89.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 24; 1998, c. 10, s. 173; 2014, c. 20, s. 188; 2015, c. 3, ss. 94(F) and 175(F)  
**s. 89.2**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 116; 2006, c. 9, s. 263  
**s. 89.3**, added, 1996, c. 17, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 223  
**s. 89.4**, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 79; 2006, c. 9, s. 265  
**s. 89.41**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 47  
**s. 89.5**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 266  
**s. 89.6**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 55  
**s. 89.7**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 42, c. 26, ss. 55 and 62(55)  
**s. 89.8**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
**s. 89.9**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
**s. 89.91**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
**s. 89.92**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
**s. 90**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 19)(F)  
**s. 91**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 25 and 50 (Sch. II, item 20)(F)  
**s. 92**, 1991, c. 24, s. 26  
**s. 94**, 1991, c. 24, s. 27  
**s. 99**, 1991, c. 24, s. 28, c. 50, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 370  
**s. 100**, 2013, c. 40, s. 270  
**s. 101**, 2018, c. 12, s. 200  
**s. 101.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 186  
**s. 102**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(b)(E)  
**s. 103**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
**s. 104.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 29; 2004, c. 16, s. 7  
**s. 105**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 14)(E); 1991, c. 24, s. 30; 2004, c. 16, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 267; 2009, c. 2, s. 371  
**s. 106**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(c)(E)  
**s. 107**, 1991, c. 24, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(d)(E)  
**s. 108**, 1991, c. 24, s. 32; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(e)(E)  
**s. 113.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 372  
**s. 114**, 1991, c. 24, s. 33; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
**s. 118**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 19; 1992, c. 51, s. 49; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 59), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 63; 2002, c. 7, s. 172(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 95  
**s. 119**, 1991, c. 24, s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 115(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 373  
**s. 122**, 1991, c. 24, s. 35  
**s. 123**, 1991, c. 24, s. 36  
**s. 124**, 1991, c. 24, s. 37  
**s. 126**, 1991, c. 24, s. 38  
**s. 127**, 2018, c. 12, s. 201  
**s. 128**, 1991, c. 24, s. 39  
**s. 130**, 1999, c. 31, s. 116(F)  
**s. 130.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
**s. 130.2**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
**s. 131**, 1991, c. 24, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 117(F)

**F****Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued**

**s. 131.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 219  
**s. 132**, 1991, c. 24, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 118(F)  
**s. 134**, 2005, c. 30, s. 36  
**s. 135**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
**s. 136**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
**s. 137**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
**s. 138**, 2009, c. 2, s. 374  
**s. 139**, 2009, c. 2, s. 375  
**s. 140**, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
**s. 141**, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
**s. 142**, 2005, c. 30, s. 39  
**s. 144**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 21)(F)  
**s. 146**, 1991, c. 24, s. 43; 2005, c. 30, s. 40  
**s. 148**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 22)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 268  
**s. 150**, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 3)(E)  
**s. 151**, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
**s. 152**, 1991, c. 24, s. 44; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
**s. 154**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(f)(E)  
**s. 154.01**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 269  
**Part X, Division V:** (s. 154.1), added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
**s. 154.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
**s. 155.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 45  
**s. 155.2**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 304  
**s. 156**, 1991, c. 24, s. 46  
**s. 157**, 1991, c. 24, s. 47  
**s. 159**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (*Note:* repealed by 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)); 1991, c. 24, s. 48 and s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)  
**s. 161**, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 20  
**s. 162**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 31  
**Sch. I**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 1989, c. 27, s. 21; 1990, c. 1, s. 26; 1991, c. 3, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 71 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 31, s. 16, c. 38, ss. 15 and 16, c. 41, ss. 23, 24; 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 and 41, c. 5, ss. 16 and 17; 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20; 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 and 22, c. 11, ss. 54 and 55, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43; 1999, c. 17, s. 161; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(f)(F); 2005, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28, c. 34, ss. 65 and 66, c. 35, s. 54; 2012, c. 19, s. 688; 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 and 179, c. 40, ss. 223 and 224; 2018, c. 27, s. 665; 2019, c. 29, ss. 350 and 351  
**Sch. I.1**, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 72; 1993, c. 3, s. 14, SOR/93-84, SOR/93-298, SOR/93-359, SI/93-104 (amended by SI/2015-112), SI/93-114, SI/93-115, SI/93-118, SI/93-119, SI/93-120, SI/93-205, SI/93-207, SI/93-208, SOR/93-536 (amended by SI/2015-112), SOR/93-537, SOR/93-538; SOR/94-272, 1994, c. 31, s. 17, SOR/94-585, c. 38, s. 17, c. 41, s. 25; 1995, c. 1, ss. 42 and 43, c. 5, ss. 18 and 19(F), c. 29, ss. 14, 17 and 30, SOR/95-594; SOR/96-101, SOR/96-102, 1996, c. 8, s. 23, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2, c. 11, ss. 56 to 57.1, SOR/96-355, SOR/96-386, SOR/96-452, SOR/96-537; DOR/98-99, SOR/98-118, SOR/98-147, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43, SOR/98-318 (repealed by SOR/2001-141), SOR/98-329, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75, SOR/98-564, 1998, c. 35, s. 122; SOR/99-66, SOR/99-152, 1999, c. 31, ss. 119, 120, SOR/99-399; SOR/2000-286; SOR/2001-141, SOR/2001-198, 2001, c. 9, s. 588, SOR/2001-332, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54, c. 34, s. 47 and 48; SOR/2002-46, SOR/2002-69, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143, SOR/2002-289, SOR/2002-293; SOR/2003-145,

SOR/2003-146, 2003, c. 22, s. 168 and par. 224(z.37)(E) and s. 247, c. 23, s. 80 (*Note:* s. 80 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52), SOR/2003-419, SOR/2003-420, SOR/2003-424, SOR/2003-425, SOR/2003-431, SOR/2003-433, SOR/2003-436, SOR/2003-437, SOR/2003-441, SOR/2003-442, SOR/2003-443, SOR/2003-444, SOR/2003-445; SOR/2004-21, 2004, c. 11, ss. 29 and 30, SOR/2004-161, SOR/2004-162, SOR/2004-163, SOR/2004-164, SOR/2004-204, SOR/2004-224; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(m), 2005, c. 26, s. 24, c. 34, s. 67, c. 38, s. 114, c. 46, ss. 56.2 and 56.3 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-26, SOR/2006-30, SOR/2006-31, SOR/2006-35, SOR/2006-37, SOR/2006-38, SOR/2006-39, SOR/2006-42, SOR/2006-48, SOR/2006-68, SOR/2006-97, SOR/2006-101, c. 9, ss. 92, 93 and 138; SOR/2008-127, SOR/2008-132, 2008, c. 22, s. 47; SOR/2009-35, SOR/2009-171, SOR/2009-240, SOR/2009-245, SOR/2009-273, SOR/2009-274; 2010, c. 12, s. 1779; SI/2011-51, SI/2011-53, SOR/2011-159, SOR/2011-252; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(i), c. 19, ss. 470 and 573, c. 31, s. 291; 2013, c. 18, ss. 47 and 48, c. 24, ss. 118 and 119, c. 33, s. 180, SI/2013-88, SI/2013-91, SI/2013-92, c. 40, ss. 450 to 452; SOR/2014-57, s. 1; 2014, c. 20, ss. 394 to 399 and 476; 2015, c. 3, s. 96, SI/15-112, SOR/15-180; SOR/15-233, SOR/15-234, SOR/15-235, SOR/15-236; SOR/2016-209; 2017, c. 15, s. 37, SOR/17-254, s. 1; 2018, c. 18, s. 5, SOR/18-161, SOR/18-162, SOR/18-192, SOR/18-242, c. 27, s. 666; 2019, c. 13, ss. 27, 28, 63 and 64; 2019, c. 28, ss. 103 to 105; 2019, c. 29, s. 352; SOR/2019-341; SOR/2019-342; SOR/2019-350; SOR/2019-351; SOR/2019-352; SOR/2020-301; SOR/2021-185, s. 1; SOR/2021-190, s. 1; SOR/2021-220; SOR/2021-221; SOR/2021-222; SOR/2021-223; SOR/2021-224; SOR/2021-225; SOR/2021-226  
**Sch. II**, SOR/85-108, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch. item 3), 1989, c. 3, s. 43; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1991, c. 6, s. 23, c. 16, s. 22; 1993, c. 1, ss. 18 and 40, c. 31, s. 25; 1996, c. 9, s. 27, c. 11, ss. 58 and 59; 1997, c. 6, s. 51, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103; 1998, c. 31, s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 162, c. 31, s. 122; 2000, c. 6, ss. 43 and 44, c. 34, s. 19; 2002, c. 17, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, ss. 253 and 254; 2004, c. 2, s. 74; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 89, c. 38, s. 115 and par. 138(k); 2012, c. 19, ss. 587 and 748(1); 2014, c. 39, ss. 159 and 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 446; 2019, c. 10, s. 201; 2019, c. 28, s. 106  
**Sch. III, Part I**, SOR/85-162, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24, SOR/85-208, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3, SOR/85-980, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 8; SOR/86-483, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2), SOR/86-953; SOR/87-59 (repealed SI/2012-92), R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36, SOR/88-210, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51; SOR/89-295; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 18(1), s. 20 (Sch., item 4), c. 38, ss. 6, 9, 27, 36, 43 and 46; 1993, c. 1, s. 28, SOR/93-347; 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51, c. 29, s. 82; 1998, c. 10, ss. 174 to 179, SOR/98-565; 2000, c. 23, s. 19, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 3, SOR/2002-173; 2005, c. 9, s. 149; 2006, c. 4, s. 211; 2008, c. 9, s. 7, SOR/2008-110, c. 28, s. 134; 2010, c. 7, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 676; SOR/2012-223, s. 1, c. 31, s. 461; 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13; c. 40, ss. 261 and 284;

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- 2014, c. 20, s. 189, c. 39, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 405; SOR/2018-187, s. 1, SOR/18-230; 2019, c. 29, s. 276
- Sch. III, Part II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), SOR/85-1138; SOR/87-128, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36; SOR/89-295; 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2), s. 20 (Sch., item 5), SOR/91-460; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2); 1998, c. 10, s. 180, c. 21, s. 54; SOR/2018-187, s. 2
- Sch. IV**, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 11, 265 and 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3); SOR/2005-58, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(1), c. 30, s. 93(1), SOR/2005-310, c. 38, s. 144(4), c. 46, s. 56.4 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-27, SOR/2006-32, SOR/2006-69, SOR/2006-98, SOR/2006-262, 2006, c. 9, ss. 94, 95, 139 and 273; SOR/2008-128, SOR/2008-133, 2008, c. 22, s. 48; SOR/2009-36, SOR/2009-172, SOR/2009-241, SOR/2009-246; 2010, c. 12, s. 1780; SOR/2011-160; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(ii); SOR/2012-58; c. 19, ss. 471, 574 and 748(2), c. 31, s. 292; 2013, c. 18, ss. 49 and 50, c. 24, ss. 120 and 121, c. 33, s. 181, c. 40, s. 453; SOR/2014-57, ss. 2 to 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 148, c. 20, ss. 400 to 406; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 38, SOR/17-255, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 667; 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394; 2019, c. 10, s. 202; 2019, c. 28, ss. 107 and 108; 2019, c. 29, s. 353; SOR/2021-186, s. 1; SOR/2021-191, s. 1
- Sch. V**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 11, c. 23, s. 80.1 (*Note:* s. 80.1 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52); 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4); SOR/2011-253, SOR/2011-256; 2012, c. 19, s. 588; 2013, c. 40, ss. 454 and 455; 2014, c. 20, s. 477, c. 39, ss. 161 and 162; 2017, c. 20, s. 447; 2019, c. 13, ss. 29, 30 and 65; 2019, c. 28, ss. 109 and 110
- Sch. VI**, added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 270 à 275; SOR/2008-18; SOR/2008-129; SOR/2008-134; 2008, c. 22, s. 49; SOR/2009-37, SOR/2009-173, SOR/2009-242, SOR/2009-247, SOR/2009-275; 2010, c. 12, s. 1781; SOR/2011-161, SOR/2011-257; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f) (iii)
- Sch. VI, Part I**, 2012, c. 19, s. 689; 2013, c. 33, ss. 182 and 183, c. 40, ss. 225 and 226; 2018, c. 27, s. 668; 2019, c. 29, ss. 354 and 355
- Sch. VI, Part II**, 2012, c. 19, s. 523; 2013, c. 33, s. 184; 2014, c. 39, s. 259; SOR/17-256, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 669; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 28, ss. 111 and 112; 2019, c. 29, s. 56; SOR/2021-187, s. 1; SOR/2021-192, s. 1;
- Sch. VI, Part III**, 2012, c. 19, ss. 111(E), 524, 575, 589 and 748(3), c. 31, s. 293; 2013, c. 18, ss. 51(E), 52 and 53, c. 24, ss. 122 and 123, c. 40, ss. 456 to 458; SOR/2014-57, s. 3; 2014, c. 20, ss. 407 to 413 and 478, c. 39, ss. 163 and 164; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 39; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 13, ss. 31 and 32, 66 and 67; 2019, c. 28, ss. 113 and 114; SOR/2021-7, s. 1
- Sch. VII**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 43, c. 26, s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58); 2014, c. 14, s. 20, c. 28, s. 25; 2017, c. 6, s. 25, c. 8, s. 17; 2018, c. 23, s. 16; 2020, c. 1, s. 56; 2021, c. 1, s. 20
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and ss. 278(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3)
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 and 5
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 51, Part 13, s. 93 and ss. 134 and 135
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 271 to 275 and 313
- Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 353
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 175
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2003, c. 22, ss. 4 and 10
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 247 and 250 to 260 (amalgamation)
- General, 2014, c. 39, s. 259 (reference to the Federal Bridge Corporation Limited in Part 1 of Schedule III)
- General, SI/2015-3 (designation of Minister of Transport as appropriate Minister for The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited)
- General, SI/2015-96 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for the Windsor-Detroit Bridge Authority)
- General, SI/2015-98 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for The Jacques-Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc.)
- General, SI/2017-8 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council)
- General, SI/2017-9 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council)
- General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 233 to 236 (re PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 (reference to a minister's title in Schedule I.1)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1991, c. 24, s. 52
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1998, c. 31, s. 38
- Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 67
- Transitional, 2005, c. 15, s. 6
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 31.03.86  
see SI/86-46
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24 in force 27.02.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 see SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 see SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 see SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3(2) proclaimed in force 14.08.87 see SI/87-209; ss. 3(3) proclaimed in force 11.09.87 see SI/87-219, ss. 3(1) in force 01.11.92 see SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 see SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 see SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 see SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 see SI/86-175

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see SI/88-239* but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see SI/87-25*
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see SI/94-63.* (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see SI/93-147* and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see SI/93-148*)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see SI/87-146*
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.05.89 *see SI/89-123* but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 01.11.89 *see SI/89-231* but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see SI/88-84*
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see SI/88-201*
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51 in force 01.12.88 *see SI/88-140*
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 43 in force 29.03.90 *see SI/90-63*
- CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see SI/90-41*
- CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see SI/90-40*
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, in force 01.07.90 *see SI/90-86*
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see SI/90-106*
- CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see SI/91-58*
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see SI/91-117*
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2) in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 5) in force 05.02.2001 *see SI/2001-17*; ss. 18(1), item 4 of the schedule, as enacted by s. 20, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see 2008, c. 20, s. 3*
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see SI/91-158*
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, except ss. 14, 20, 45 and 46 in force on assent 08.05.91; ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.11.92 *see SI/92-198*; s. 49, with respect to s. 2 of Sch. I, and s. 50 deemed in force 12.12.88 *see ss. 53(2)*; ss. 14 and 20 in force 04.12.94 *see SI/94-140* (SOR/87-59 repealed by SI/2012-92)
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 27 in force 26.11.91 *see SI/91-161*; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see SI/92-77*; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see SI/93-18*; s. 6 in force 17.03.93 *see SI/93-46*; s. 36 in force 01.08.93 *see SI/93-153*; s. 43 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see 2008, c. 20, s. 3*
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 27 and 28 in force 15.09.92 *see SI/92-151*
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 69 to 71, s. 72 (Sch. II), s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 11)(E) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 18 in force 28.08.92 *see SI/92-157*
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 49 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see SI/93-11*
- CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 81 in force 01.06.93 *see SI/93-58*
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 9 in force 26.03.93 *see SI/93-34*; s. 28 in force 26.03.93 *see SI/93-48*; ss. 18 and 40 in force 31.03.93 *see SI/93-57*
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 25 in force 28.04.94 *see SI/94-59*
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.01.94 *see SI/94-1*
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 15 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-9*
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 23 to 25 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-10*
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see SI/96-3*
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 to 43 in force 29.03.95 *see SI/95-48*
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-68*
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 7 and 57 to 60 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2) in force 28.11.95 *see SI/95-123*
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 82 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see s. 86(3); ss. 14, 17 and 30* in force 01.11.95 *see SI/95-115*
- CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 51 in force 24.10.96 *see SI/96-93*
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 to 23 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-69*
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 27 in force 21.04.97 *see SI/97-46*
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2 in force 01.07.96 *see SI/96-53*
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 54 to 59 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-70*
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-67*
- CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 16 in force 15.07.96 *see SI/96-65*; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 51 in force 01.04.97 *see SI/97-37*
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103 in force 31.05.2000 *see SI/2000-42*
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 79 in force 05.07.97 *see SI/97-86*
- CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 108 in force 01.04.98 *see SI/98-24*
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43 in force 30.06.98 *see SI/98-79*
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,
- ss. 173, 177, and, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see SI/2000-93*
- ss. 174 and 176 in force 01.10.98 *see SI/98-88*
- s. 175 in force 01.12.98 *see SI/98-117*
- s. 178 in force 13.02.2014 *see SI/2014-12*;
- s. 179 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see 2008, c. 20, s. 3*
- the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see SI/99-15*
- in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation and the St. John's Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see SI/99-39*.
- CIF, 1998, c. 13, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 103 in force 18.03.99 *see SI/99-22*
- CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 31 comes into force on the date referred to in s. 3.08 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by s. 3 of this Act, in force 31.12.98 *see s. 35(3) and Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 48, p. 3196
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 54 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see 2008, c. 20, s. 3*
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.01.99 *see SI/99-2*
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g) in force 19.04.99 *see SI/99-37*
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 38 and 50 in force 21.12.98 *see SI/99-4*
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 122, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see SI/99-134*
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 63 in force 01.04.99 *see s. 92*

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101, 160 to 162 in force 01.11.99  
*see SI/99-111*

CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see SI/99-100*

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 98 to 120 and 122 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 44 in force 07.06.2000 *see SI/2000-46*; s. 43 in force 31.05.2001 *see SI/2001-66*

CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 19 in force 01.12.2011 *see SI/2011-106*

CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 49 in force 02.01.2001 *see SI/2001-5*

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 19 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see SI/2000-105*

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 160 and 161 in force 01.06.2001 *see SI/2001-71*

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 588 in force 24.10.2001 *see SI/2001-102*

CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 14.06.2001; s. 6(1) deemed in force 31.12.98 *see s. 6(2)*

CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 28, s. 51 in force 01.11.2002 *see SI/2002-146*

CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54 in force 30.06.2003 *see SI/2003-128*

CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22 in force 21.12.2001 *see SI/2002-15*

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16, 47 and 48 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 172 in force 01.04.2003 *see SI/2003-48*

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143 in force 02.07.2003 *see SI/2003-109*

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 3 in force 01.04.2002 *see SI/2002-63*

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 16 in force 22.07.2002 *see SI/2002-105*

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 247 in force 20.11.2003 *see SI/2003-178*; ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.04.2004 *see SI/2004-42*; s. 5, in force 01.12.2004 *see SI/2004-159*; ss. 168 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see SI/2005-24*; ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see SI/2005-25*; s. 239 in force 31.12.2005 *see SI/2005-122*

CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 80 and 80.1 repealed before coming into force 16.10.2008 *see 2008, c. 22, s. 52*

CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 74 in force 12.01.2006 *see SI/2005-42*

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 8 in force 17.05.2004 *see SI/2004-52*

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 29 and 30 in force 21.05.2004 *see SI/2004-58*

CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 20 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 06.05.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 149 in force 01.04.2006 *see SI/2006-59*

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see SI/2005-29*

CIF, 2005, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 23.03.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 21.04.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005; ss. 18 and 24 in force 05.10.2005 *see SI/2005-101*

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 35 to 40, 51, 93 and 132 to 135 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 89 in force 03.10.2005 *see SI/2005-92*

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 65 to 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see SI/2005-99*

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 54 in force 05.10.2005 *see SI/2005-97*

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 114, 115 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see SI/2005-119*

CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 in force 15.04.2007 *see SI/2007-43* [Note: 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222]

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 211 in force 10.11.2006 *see SI/2006-132* *see also Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*

CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see SI/2006-145*

CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
— ss. 138, 139, 222, 257 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 275 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *but* s. 312 does not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent *see s. 314(2)*;  
— s. 7 in force 09.07.2007 *see SI/2007-75*;  
— ss. 92 to 95 in force 02.07.2008 *see SI/2008-41*;  
— ss. 261, s. 262(1) and (3), ss. 263 to 266 and 269 in force 01.03.2007 *see SI/2007-15*;  
— s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see SI/2011-117*.

CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 85 to 88 in force 26.10.2007 *see SI/2007-95*

CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), s. 7 in force 10.08.2008 *see SI/2008-92*

CIF, SOR/2008-127, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see s. 3(1)*; s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see s. 3(2)*

CIF, SOR/2008-128, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see s. 3(1)*; s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see s. 3(2)*

CIF, SOR/2008-129, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see s. 3(1)*; s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see s. 3(2)*

CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 47 to 49 in force 16.10.2008 *see s. 53*

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 153 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see SI/2008-76*

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 232, 257(1) and 369 to 375 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 257(2) in force 01.07.2009 *see SI/2009-57*

CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see SI/2009-67*

CIF, SOR/2009-171, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see s. 5(1)*; s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see s. 5(2)* as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 1 and by SOR/2015-180.

CIF, SOR/2009-172, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see s. 5(1)*; s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see s. 5(2)* as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 2 and by SOR/2015-180.

CIF, SOR/2009-173, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see s. 5(1)*; s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see s. 5(2)* as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 3 and by SOR/2015-180.

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 353 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 327 in force 17.10.2011 *see SI/2011-87* [Note: the amendment provided for s. 353 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see SI/2018-1*]

CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.04.2011 *see s. 61*

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 47 in force 15.08.2011 *see SI/2011-55*

CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 8 in force 25.11.2010 *see SI/2010-87*

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1779 to 1781 in force 27.08.2010 *see SI/2010-72*; s. 1675 in force 16.03.2012 *see SI/2012-14*

# F

**Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued**

- CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 34 in force on assent 26.06.2011; s. 35 is deemed to have come into force on 01.06.2011 *see s. 36*
- CIF, SOR/2011-252 in force 16.11.2011 *see s. 2*
- CIF, SOR/2011-253 in force 16.11.2011 *see s. 2*
- CIF, SOR/2011-256 in force 00.00.04 on 16.11.2011 *see s. 2*
- CIF, SOR/2011-257 in force 16.11.2011 *see s. 2*
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(f) in force 28.02.2013 *see SI/2013-13*
- CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 42 and 43 in force 01.10.2012 *see SI/2012-71*
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213, 218 to 220, 470, 471, 523 and 524 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- s. 111 in force 06.07.2012 *see SI/2012-57*;
  - ss. 573 to 575 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-37*;
  - ss. 587 to 589 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2012-36*;
  - s. 676 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-38*;
  - ss. 688 and 689 in force 01.03.2013 *see SI/2013-17*;
  - s. 748 in force 30.09.2012 *see SI/2012-75*
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012;
- s. 55 repealed before coming into force *see s. 62(55)*;
  - s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58) in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-16*
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 291 to 293 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-39*; s. 461(1) in force 07.03.2013 *see SI/2013-24*; s. 461(2) repealed before coming into force *see 2013, c. 40, s. 155*; s. 463(2) repealed *see 2013, c. 40, s. 156*.
- CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 46 to 53 in force 28.11.2014 *see SI/2014-104*.
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 118 to 123 in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 to 184, 228(1) and (3) and 229 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 228(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 232 – Not in force*
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 155, 156, 223 to 226, 247, 250 to 252, 270 and 284 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- ss. 253 to 260 in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265*;
  - s. 261 in force 01.02.2015 *see SI/2015-10*;
  - ss. 452, 455 and 458 repealed before coming into force *see 2014, c. 20, ss. 476 to 478*;
  - ss. 450, 451, 453, 454, 456 and 457 in force 01.11.2014 *see SI/2014-84*.
- CIF, SOR/2014-57, ss. 1 to 3 in force 30.06.2014 *see s. 4 as amended by SOR/2015-180*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 148 in force 01.10.2014 *see SI/2014-75*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 20 in force 01.10.2014 *see SI/2014-74*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 31, 188, 189 and 476 to 478 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 394 to 413 in force 01.11.2014 *see SI/2014-83*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 25 in force 01.01.2015 *see s. 61*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 304 in force 01.04.2015 *see s. 305*;
- ss. 159 to 164 in force 01.06.2015 *see SI/2015-36*;
  - s. 259 (Division 20) in force 05.02.2015 *see SI/2015-11*.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 93 to 96 and 175 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 125 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2015-180 in force 30.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2015-233 to SOR/2015-236 effective 04.11.2015
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 163 and 233 to 236 in force on assent 22.06.2016; s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see 2017, c. 20, s. 106*; ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see SI/2017-73*.
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 122 in force on assent 15.12.2016; s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see SI/2018-48*.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 25 in force 21.09.2017 *see SI/2017-47*.
- CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 17 in force 01.08.2017 *see SI/2017-37*.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 44 in force on assent 19.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 15.06.2017), ss. 37 to 39 in force 06.10.2017 *see SI/2017-63*.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 104, 106 and 405 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 160 in force 21.09.2017 *see SI/2017-53*; ss. 445 to 447 in force 12.03.2018 *see SI/2018-15*
- CIF, SOR/2017-254, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see s. 2*
- CIF, SOR/2017-255, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see s. 2*
- CIF, SOR/2017-256, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see s. 2*
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017; ss. 223 and 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see s. 229*
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 199 to 201 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 16 in force 30.12.2018 *see SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108*
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 665 to 669 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394 in force 01.04.2019, *see Canada Gazette Part 1, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4*
- CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) in force 11.07.2019 *see SI/2019-55*
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 26 to 32 and 63 in force 12.07.2019 *see SI/2019-67*
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 103 to 114 in force 28.08.2019 *see SI/2019-86*
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 350 to 356 in force 15.07.2019 *see s. 383*; s. 276 comes into force on the day fixed by order under section 63 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see s. 279(5) – not in force*
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 54 to 56 in force 01.07.2020 *see s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46*
- CIF, 2020, c. 4, (assent: 13.03.2020)
- s. 1(1) and (3) in force on assent
  - s. 1(2) and (4) in force 24.06.2020
- CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 23 to 28 in force on assent (25.03.2020)*
- CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent; s. 8 in force 01.10.2020 *see s. 12*
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 20 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 52(1)*
- CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 19 in force on assent 06.05.2021

## F

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act****— 2001, c. 9**

(*Agence de la consommation en matière financière du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 2**, 2009, c. 2, s. 280; 2010, c. 12, s. 1835, c. 25, s. 156; 2012, c. 5, ss. 217 and 222; 2013, c. 1, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 336
- s. 2.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 337
- s. 3**, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1836 and 1851, c. 25, s. 157; 2013, c. 1, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 338
- s. 4**, 2003, c. 22, s. 169(E)
- s. 4.1**, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 5; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 340
- s. 5**, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1837 and 1852
- s. 5.01**, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 342(1); added, c. 27, s. 342(2)
- s. 5.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1853; 2013, c. 1, s. 8
- s. 6**, 2013, c. 1, s. 9(F)
- s. 6.1**, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 10; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 343
- s. 7.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1838
- s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 170
- s. 13**, 2007, c. 29, s. 154; 2013, c. 1, s. 11
- s. 14**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2116, c. 25, ss. 158 and 164(2)
- s. 14.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1839
- s. 15**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 166
- s. 16**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1840, c. 25, s. 159
- s. 17**, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1841 and 1854, c. 25, s. 160; 2012, c. 5, ss. 218(F) and 224(4)(F); 2021, c. 23, s. 183
- s. 18**, 2007, c. 6, s. 435; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1842 and 1855, c. 25, s. 161; 2013, c. 1, s. 12
- s. 19**, 2007, c. 6, s. 436; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1843 and 1856; 2012, c. 5, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 344
- s. 20**, 2018, c. 27, s. 345
- s. 20.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 346
- s. 21**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1844
- s. 22**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1845
- s. 24**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1846
- s. 28**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1847
- s. 31**, 2018, c. 27, s. 347
- s. 33**, 2013, c. 1, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 348
- s. 33.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 220; 2013, c. 1, s. 15; 2018, c. 27, s. 349
- s. 34**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1848, c. 25, s. 162; 2013, c. 1, s. 14
- s. 141**, 2007, c. 6, s. 437
- Schedule 1**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1849; 2012, c. 5, s. 221; 2018, c. 27, s. 350
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 (*Note*: s. 164(2) will apply 02.09.2013)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224(4)
- General, 2010, c. 12, s. 1857 (Schedule 1)
- General, 2013, c. 1, ss. 4 and 6
- General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 339 and 341 (headings)
- CIF, 2001, c. 9,
- ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;
- ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;
- (a) ss. 1 to 106 and 108 to 119, ss. 120(1) and (3), s. 121, ss. 122(1), ss. 123 to 140, ss. 141(1) and (3), ss. 142 to 154,

ss. 155(1) and (3), s. 156, ss. 157(1), ss. 158 to 222, ss. 223(1), (4) and (5) and ss. 224 to 238;

(b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;

(c) ss. 241 to 310;

(d) ss. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311;

(e) ss. 312 to 417 and 419 to 423, 424(1), 425 to 443, 444(1), 445 to 472, 475 to 533, 535 to 544, 545(1) and (3), 546, 547(1), 548 to 592 and 594

in force 24.10.2001 *see SI/2001-102*;

— ss. 223(2) and (3) and s. 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see SI/2001-111*

— s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Act* and the heading before it, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see SI/2002-99*

— s. 107, ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311, ss. 418 and 534 in force 01.01.2004 *see SI/2003-181*;

— s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see SI/2005-116*

— s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see SI/2009-15*

— *see also* s. 594.

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.04.2005 *see SI/2005-24*

CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 436 in force 20.04.2007 *see SI/2007-49*; ss. 435 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see SI/2009-15*

CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 154 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 280 in force 01.07.2010 *see SI/2010-31*

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1835 to 1849 and 1851 to 1857 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2116 in force 19.12.2012 *see SI/2012-99*

CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but applies 02.09.2013*; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 156 to 162 in force 02.09.2013 see SI/2013-32 (Note: s. 158 as amended by s. 164(2))*

CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 217(1) and (3) to (6) and 218 to 221 in force 24.05.2012 *see SI/2012-36; s. 217(2) in force 19.12.2012 see SI/2012-99*

CIF, 2013, c. 1 in force on assent 27.03.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 166 in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 *see s. 351(2)*;

— ss. 336(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 351(1) – Not in force*;

— ss. 337 and 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and section 350 come into force 30.04.2020 *see SI/2020-35*

CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 183 in force on assent 29.06.2021

**F****Financial Institutions and Deposit Insurance****System Amendment Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Institutions financières et modifiant le système d'assurance-dépôt, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, s. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act)
- s. 22**, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F)
- s. 23**, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, s. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act)
- Sch.**, 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51
- Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see SI/87-146*
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), item 10 repealed before coming into force *see* 1996, c. 21, s. 73
- CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see SI/92-89*
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see SI/92-90*
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see SI/92-91*
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142, (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Financial Institutions Depositors Compensation****Act — 1985, c. 51**

(*Indemnité aux déposants de certaines institutions financières*)

**Minister of Finance**

- CIF, 1985, c. 51 in force on assent 20.12.85 with respect to Canadian Commercial Bank and Northland Bank, *except* with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation;
- the Act, with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation, shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 17 – Not in force.

**Financial System Review Act — 2012, c. 5**

(*Révision du système financier, Loi sur la*)

- ss. 191 and 192**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 165

CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see SI/2013-22*  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 165 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39**

(*Armes à feu, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 29)**

- s. 2**, 2000, c. 12, s. 116; 2001, c. 4, s. 85; 2003, c. 8, s. 9; 2005, c. 10, s. 29; 2015, c. 27, s. 2; 2019, c. 9, s. 1(1) and (2)
- s. 4**, 2012, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 5**, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 3; 2018, c. 16, s. 182; 2019, c. 9, s. 2(1) to (3)
- s. 7**, 2003, c. 8, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 9**, 2003, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 10**, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 13
- s. 12**, 2000, c. 12, s. 117; 2003, c. 8, s. 14; 2019, c. 9, s. 3(1) and (2)
- s. 12.1**, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 17**, 2003, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 18**, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 19**, 2003, c. 8, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 6; 2019, c. 9, s. 4(1) to (3)
- s. 20**, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(a)
- s. 23**, 2003, c. 8, s. 17; 2012, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 7; 2019, c. 9, s. 5
- s. 23.1**, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 5
- s. 23.2**, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11
- s. 24**, 2003, c. 8, s. 18
- s. 26**, 2003, c. 8, s. 19; 2012, c. 6, s. 12
- s. 27**, 2003, c. 8, s. 20; 2012, c. 6, s. 13
- s. 28**, 2003, c. 8, s. 21
- s. 29**, 2003, c. 8, s. 22(F)
- s. 30**, 2015, c. 27, s. 36
- s. 31**, 2003, c. 8, s. 23
- s. 32**, 2003, c. 8, s. 24
- s. 33**, 2012, c. 6, s. 14
- s. 34**, 2003, c. 8, s. 25; 2012, c. 6, s. 15
- s. 35**, 2003, c. 8, s. 26; 2015, c. 27, s. 8
- s. 35.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 27; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 36**, 2003, c. 8, s. 28; 2012, c. 6, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 9
- s. 37**, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 38**, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; 2012, c. 6, s. 17; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 39**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 40**, 2003, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 40.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 40.2**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 41**, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 42.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(c); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 42.2**, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 43**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 44**, 2012, c. 6, s. 18; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- ss. 45 and 46**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 47**, 2003, c. 8, s. 33; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 48**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 49**, 2003, c. 8, s. 34; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- ss. 50 and 51**, 2003, c. 8, s. 35; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 52**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(f) and 145(2)(f); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 53**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

**s. 54**, 2003, c. 8, s. 36 and par. 56(b); 2015, c. 27, s. 11; 2019, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 55**, 2000, c. 2, s. 118  
**s. 55.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 37; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
**s. 58**, 2015, c. 27, s. 12  
**s. 58.1**, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 7  
**s. 60**, 2012, c. 6, s. 19  
**s. 61**, 2003, c. 8, s. 38; 2015, c. 27, s. 13; 2019, c. 9, s. 8  
**s. 63**, 2003, c. 8, s. 39  
**s. 64**, 2003, c. 8, s. 40; 2015, c. 27, s. 14  
**s. 65**, 2003, c. 8, s. 41  
**s. 66**, 2012, c. 6, s. 20  
**s. 67**, 2003, c. 8, s. 42 and par. 56(c)  
**s. 70**, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(b); 2003, c. 8, s. 43(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 9  
**s. 71**, 2003, c. 8, s. 44; 2012, c. 6, s. 21  
**s. 72**, 2003, c. 8, s. 45; 2012, c. 6, s. 22  
**s. 73**, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 46  
**s. 74**, 2003, c. 8, s. 47  
**s. 76.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 64  
**s. 81.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
**s. 81.2**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
**s. 81.3**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
**s. 81.4**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
**s. 81.5**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
**s. 82**, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
**s. 82.1**, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
**s. 83**, 2012, c. 6, s. 23; 2015, c. 27, s. 15  
**s. 85**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 10(1) and (2) (F), (3) and (4)  
**s. 88**, 2012, c. 6, s. 24  
**s. 90.1**, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 25; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 11  
**s. 93**, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
**s. 94**, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
**s. 97**, 2001, c. 41, s. 96; 2003, c. 8, s. 51  
**s. 99**, 2003, c. 8, s. 52  
**s. 104**, 2003, c. 8, s. 53(F)  
**s. 105**, 2012, c. 6, s. 26  
**s. 109**, 2019, c. 9, s. 12  
**s. 112**, repealed, 2012, c. 6, s. 27  
**s. 114**, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
**s. 115**, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
**s. 117**, 2003, c. 8, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2015, c. 27, s. 16; 2019, c. 9, s. 13(1) to (3)  
**s. 120**, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(d)  
**s. 121**, 2015, c. 27, s. 17  
**s. 126.1**, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 14  
**s. 135.1**, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 15  
**s. 169**, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 55  
**s. 190**, 1999, c. 25, s. 31  
Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 136  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 6, s. 30  
General, 2015, c. 36, art. 231 (no proceedings with respect to the destruction of the records)  
Transitional provisions, 2012, c. 6, s. 29 and 2015, c. 36, s. 230  
Transitional provision, 2015, c. 27, s. 37  
CIF, 1995, c. 39,  
— ss. 1, 2 and 117 in force 25.02.98 see SI/98-35  
— ss. 3 and 4, 5(1) and (2), 6, 7(1) to (3), 7(4) except par. 7(4) (e), ss. 7(5), 8 to 23, 24(1), 24(2), except par. 24(2)(c) and

(d), ss. 25 to 28, 29(2) to (7), 30 and 31, s. 32, except par. 32(b), ss. 33 and 34, the portion of par. 35(1) before par. (a), the portion of par. 35(1)(a) of the English version before subparagraph. (i) and subparagraph. 35(1)(a)(i) and (iii) of the English version, par. 35(1)(a) and (c) of the French version, ss. 54 to 94, 96, 98 to 116, 120 to 135, 138, s. 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 168, 170 to 173 and 175 to 193 in force 01.12.98 see SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
— s. 5(3), par. 7(4)(e), subparagraph. 35(1)(a)(ii), par. 35(1)(b) of the English version, par. 35(1)(b) and (d) of the French version, ss. 35(2) to (4) and s. 36 in force 01.01.2001 see SI/2001-4  
— par. 24(2)(c), as enacted by 2003, c. 8, s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27;  
— par. 24(2)(d) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542;  
— s. 29(1) in force 01.01.2003 see SI/2002-161;  
— par. 32(b) and s. 169 repealed before coming into force by 2003, c. 8, ss. 24 and 55 respectively;  
— ss. 37 to 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;  
— s. 95 in force 18.12.97 see SI/98-2;  
— s. 97 in force 03.12.98 see SI/98-129;  
— ss. 118 and 119 in force 30.04.96 see SI/96-39;  
— ss. 136, 137 and 174 in force on assent 05.12.95;  
— s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before 01.01.96, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 see SI/96-2;  
— s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*).  
CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1 in force 14.05.97 see SI/97-47  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 64 in force 01.04.99 see s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 31 in force 01.12.99 see SI/99-135.  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 117 and 118 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76; s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 see SI/2003-186 see also *erratum Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 139, No. 9, p. 947  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 85 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 96 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2003, c. 8,  
— ss. 9(1) and (3), ss. 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39 of the Act, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27  
— s. 9(2) and ss. 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 see SI/2003-114;  
— ss. 10 to 12, 22 and 24, s. 40(1) and ss. 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 see SI/2003-144;  
— s. 23 in force 31.10.2016 see SI/2016-53;  
— ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;  
— ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), and s. 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542.  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24

**F****Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued**

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 29 in force 04.04.2005 *see SI/2005-29*  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(j) in force on assent 03.11.2005;  
     par. 139(c) and 142(f) in force 12.12.2005 *see SI/2005-119*  
 CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010  
     *see s. 6.*  
 CIF, 2012, c. 6, s. 30 in force on assent 05.04.2012; ss. 9 to 29  
     in force 05.04.2012 *see SI/2012-28;* s. 30(3) amended by  
     2015, c. 27, s. 36  
 CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 2(2), 3, 4(1) to (3), (5), (6) and (9), 5, 7 to  
     9, 12, 13(2), 16, 17 and 36 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
     — ss. 2(1), 6, 11 and 13(1) in force 02.09.2015 *see SI/2015-80;*  
     — ss. 4(4), (7) and (8) and 37 in force 02.09.2015 *see*  
     SI/2015-79;  
     — s. 14 in force 30.11.2017 *see SI/2017-70.*  
     — ss. 10 and 15 come into force on a day to be fixed by order  
         of the Governor in Council *see s. 38(3)* – Not in force;  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 230 and 231 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 182 in force  
     17.10.2018 *see SI/2018-52*  
 CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 3(1), 4(1), 12 and 13(2)  
     in force on assent  
     — ss. 1, 3(2) and 4(2), come into force on a day to be fixed by  
         order of the Governor in Council *see s. 22(1)* – Not in force  
     — s. 2 in force 07.07.2021 *see SI/2021-35*  
     — ss. 4(3), 6, 8 and 15 in force 07.07.2021 *see SI/2021-35*  
     — ss. 5, 9 to 11 and 13(1) come into force on a day to be fixed  
         by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 22(4)* – Not in  
         force  
     — ss. 7, 13(3) and 14 come into force on a day to be fixed by  
         order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be  
         before the day ss. 5, 9 to 11 and 13(1) come into force *see s.*  
         22(5) – Not in force

**First Nations Certainty of Land Title Act  
— 2010, c. 6 *see First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act***

(*Certitude des titres fonciers des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

**First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act — 2005, c. 53**  
*(Développement commercial et industriel des premières nations, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 6, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(h)  
 s. 3, 2010, c. 6, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 63; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(d)  
 s. 4.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 6, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 6, s. 7  
 s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 8  
 CIF, 2005, c. 53 in force 01.04.2006 *see SI/2006-57*

CIF, 2010, c. 6 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 2 to 8 in force  
     01.03.2011 *see SI/2011-18*  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 63 in force 06.07.2012  
     *see SI/2012-56*  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force  
     28.08.2019 *see SI/2019-86*  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force  
     15.07.2019

**First Nations Elections Act****— 2014, c. 5**

(*Élections au sein de premières nations, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(l)

**Schedule**, SOR/2015-136, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/15-149, s. 1;  
 SOR/15-208, s. 2; SOR/15-218, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2016-2,  
 ss. 1 and 2, SOR/2016-28, s. 1, SOR/16-53, s. 1, SOR/16-55,  
 s. 1, SOR/16-57, s. 1, SOR/16-110, s. 1, SOR/16-112, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-114, s. 1, SOR/16-116, s. 1, SOR/16-118, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-215, s. 1, SOR/16-217, s. 1, SOR/16-219, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-221, s. 1, SOR/16-223, s. 1, SOR/16-225, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-237, s. 1, SOR/16-246, s. 1, SOR/16-248, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-250, s. 1, SOR/16-264, s. 1, SOR/16-266, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-330, s. 1, SOR/16-332, s. 1, SOR/16-334, s. 1;  
 SOR/2017-3, s. 1, SOR/17-5, s. 1, SOR/17-30, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-32, s. 1, SOR/17-34, s. 1, SOR/17-64, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-66, s. 1, SOR/17-97, s. 1, SOR/17-99, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-102, s. 1, SOR/17-152, s. 1, SOR/17-153, s. 1;  
 SOR/17-188, s. 1, SOR/17-190, s. 1, SOR/17-240, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-242, s. 1; SOR/2018-30, s. 1, SOR/18-74, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-91, s. 1, SOR/18-93, s. 1, SOR/18-95, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-106, s. 1, SOR/18-154, s. 1; SOR/18-173, s. 1;  
 SOR/18-175, s. 1, SOR/18-181, s. 1, SOR/18-200, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-267, s. 1; SOR/2019-9 s. 1; SOR/2019-14, s. 1;  
 SOR/2019-28, s. 1; SOR/2019-30, s. 1; SOR/2019-141, s. 1;  
 SOR/2019-205, s. 1; SOR/2019-271, s. 1; SOR/2019-306, s.  
 1; SOR/2019-344, s. 1; SOR/2019-346, s. 1; SOR/2020-99,  
 s. 1; SOR/2020-140, s. 1; SOR/2020-196, s. 1;  
 SOR/2020-198, s. 1; SOR/2020-202, s. 1; SOR/2020-300, s.  
 1; SOR/2021-33, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2021-54, s. 1;  
 SOR/2021-94, s. 1; SOR/2021-209, s. 1; SOR/2021-211,  
 s. 1; SOR/2021-213, s. 1;

General, SOR/15-136, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of  
     the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation)

General, SOR/15-149, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of  
     the Miemacs of Gesgapegiag)

General, SOR/15-208, s. 2 (First Election Date of the Council  
     of the English River First Nation)

General, SOR/15-218, s. 2 (First Election Date of the Council  
     of the Bunibonibee Cree Nation)

General, SOR/16-2, s. 2 (First Election Date of the George  
     Gordon First Nation, Red Pheasant First Nation and  
     Pabineau First Nation).

General, SOR/16-53, s. 2 (First Election Date of the  
     Membertou First Nation)

## F

**First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued**

- General, SOR/2016-54, SOR/16-56, SOR/16-58 (amendments to schedules to the Indian Bands Council Elections Order)
- General, SOR/16-55, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of The Key First Nation)
- General, SOR/16-57, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Stswecemc Xgattem First Nation)
- General, SOR/16-110, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ashcroft Band)
- General, SOR/16-112, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Burns Lake Band)
- General, SOR/16-114, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Chippewas of Rama First Nation)
- General, SOR/16-116, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Indian Island Band)
- General, SOR/16-118, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Waycobah First Nation)
- General, SOR/16-215, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gull Bay Band: 26.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-217, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: 14.10.2016)
- General, SOR/16-219, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Musqueam Indian Band: 30.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-221, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Chippewas of Georgina Island: 21.03.2017)
- General, SOR/16-223, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Nooaitch Indian Band: 21.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-225, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Eskasoni: 13.10.2016)
- General, SOR/16-237, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Skownan First Nation: 03.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-246, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tobique First Nation: 28.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-248, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: 16.12.2016)
- General, SOR/16-250, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Beaver First Nation: 29.11.2016)
- General, SOR/16-264, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pine Creek First Nation: 04.01.2017)
- General, SOR/16-266, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Flying Dust First Nation: 05.12.2016)
- General, SOR/16-330, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fishing Lake First Nation: 26.02.2017)
- General, SOR/16-332, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Mistawasis Nehiyawak First Nation: 07.04.2017)
- General, SOR/16-334, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Waywayseecappo First Nation: 24.02.2017)
- General, SOR/17-3, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Birdtail Sioux First Nation: 30.03.2017)
- General, SOR/17-5, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: 09.05.2018)
- General, SOR/17-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Songhees Nation: 22.06.2017)
- General, SOR/17-32, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pic Nobert Nation: 27.07.2017)
- General, SOR/17-34, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitwangak Band: 08.05.2017)
- General, SOR/17-64, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ahtahkakoop Band: 16.06.2017)
- General, SOR/17-66, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitsegukla Band: 07.07.2017)
- General, SOR/17-97, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Moose Deer Point First Nation: 01.08.2017)
- General, SOR/17-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Black River First Nation: 02.08.2017)
- General, SOR/17-102, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Oromocto First Nation: 04.08.2017)
- General, SOR/17-152, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Sakimay First Nations: 06.09.2017)
- General, SOR/17-153, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pheasant Rump Nakota First Nation: 15.09.2017)
- General, SOR/17-188, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fort Folly First Nation: 23.11.2017)
- General, SOR/17-190, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Day Star First Nation: 15.11.2017)
- General, SOR/17-240, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Kingsclear First Nation: 20.02.2018)
- General, SOR/17-242, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Elsipogtog First Nation: 10.02.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Eel Ground First Nation: 10.05.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-74, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake St. Martin First Nation: 04.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-91, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: 16.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-93, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Wagmatcook First Nation: 04.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-95, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Nigigoonsiminikaanning First Nation: 18.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-106, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Potlotek First Nation: 05.08.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-154, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Dakota Tipi First Nation: 31.08.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-173, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Shuswap Indian Band: 01.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-175, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Paul First Nation: 02.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-181, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: 17.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-200, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Woodstock First Nation: 06.12.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-267, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Peguis First Nation: 30.03.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-9, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: 18.02.2019**)
- General, SOR/2019-14, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation: 11.03.2019**)
- General, SOR/2019-28, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Keeseekoowenin First Nation: 08-04-2019**)
- General, SOR/2019-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Fort William First Nation: 15.04.2019**)
- General, SOR/2019-141, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Tseycum First Nation: 25.07.2019**)
- General, SOR/2019-205, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Beecher Bay First Nation: 08.10.2019)**
- General, SOR/2019-271, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Berens River First Nation: 15.11.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-306, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the T'Sou-ke First Nation: 11.02.2020)
- General, SOR/2019-344, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Penelakut First Nation: 19.02.2020)

**F****First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued**

General, SOR/2019-346, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Hollow Water First Nation: 03.02.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Piapot First Nation: 27.06.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-140, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake Manitoba First Nation: 31.08.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-196, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Esgenoôpetitj First Nation: 12.11.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-198, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Poplar River First Nation: 03.11.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-202, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ebb and Flow First Nation: 20.11.2020)  
 General, SOR/2020-300, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tsleil-Waututh Nation: 31.03.2021)  
 General, SOR/2021-54, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ocean Man First Nation: 01.06.2021)  
 General, SOR/2021-94, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Serpent River First Nation: 30.10.2021)  
 General, SOR/2021-209, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Bear River First Nation: 18.11.2021)  
 General, SOR/2021-211, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tsartlip First Nation: 05.12.2021)  
 General, SOR/2021-213, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Biigtigong Nishnaabeg: 01.11.2021)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 5 (assent: 11.04.2014), ss. 1 to 42 and the Schedule in force 02.04.2015 *see SI/2015-27*.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019 *see s. 383*

**First Nations Financial Transparency Act****— 2013, c. 7***(Transparence financière des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)***Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (s. 2)**

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 29, s. 368  
**s. 9**, 2019, c. 29, s. 369

CIF, 2013, c. 7 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 368(1), 369(1) in force 15.07.2019 *see s. 383(1)*  
 — ss. 368(2) and 369(2) in force 15.07.2019 *see s. 383(2)*

**First Nations Fiscal Management Act****— 2005, c. 9***(Formerly: First Nations Fiscal and Statistical Management Act)**(Gestion financière des premières nations, Loi sur la)***Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)**

**Long title**, 2012, c. 19, s. 656; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(a)(E)  
**Preamble**, 2012, c. 19, s. 657; 2018, c. 27, par. 413(a)(E) and 414(b)(E)  
**s. 1**, 2012, c. 19, s. 658

**s. 2**, 2012, c. 19, s. 659; 2015, c. 36, s. 177; 2018, c. 27, s. 385 and 414(c)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(h)  
**s. 3**, 2018, c. 27, par. 413(b)(E)  
**s. 4**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(d)(E)  
**s. 5**, 2015, c. 36, s. 178; 2018, c. 27, s. 386 and par. 414(e)(E)  
**s. 6**, 2015, c. 36, s. 179; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(f)(E)  
**s. 7**, 2018, c. 27, s. 387  
**s. 8**, 2015, c. 36, s. 180; 2018, c. 27, s. 388 and par. 414(g)(E)  
**s. 9**, 2015, c. 36, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(h)(E)  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 182  
**s. 10**, 2015, c. 36, s. 182; 2018, c. 27, s. 389 and par. 414(i)(E)  
**s. 11**, 2015, c. 36, s. 183  
**s. 13**, 2015, c. 36, s. 184; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(j)(E)  
**s. 13.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 185; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(k)(E)  
**s. 14**, 2015, c. 36, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 390 and par. 414(l)(E)  
**s. 15**, 2015, c. 36, s. 187; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(m)(E)  
**s. 17**, 2018, c. 27, s. 391  
**s. 20**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(n)(E)  
**s. 26**, 2018, c. 27, s. 392  
**s. 29**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E)  
**s. 30**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E)  
**s. 31**, 2018, c. 27, s. 393  
**s. 32**, 2015, c. 36, s. 188; 2018, c. 27, s. 394 and par. 414(p)(E)  
**s. 33**, 2018, c. 27, s. 395 and par. 414(q)(E)  
**s. 35**, 2015, c. 36, s. 189; 2018, c. 27, s. 396 and par. 414(r)(E)  
**s. 36**, 2015, c. 36, s. 190; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(s)(E)  
**s. 38**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1733; 2018, c. 27, s. 397  
**s. 41**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1734; 2017, c. 26, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(t)(E)  
**s. 49**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E)  
**s. 50**, 2015, c. 36, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E)  
**s. 50.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 398  
**s. 51**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E)  
**s. 52**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E)  
**s. 53**, 2015, c. 36, s. 192; 2018, c. 27, s. 399 and par. 414(w)(E)  
**s. 54**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(x)(E)  
**s. 55**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(y)(E)  
**s. 56**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z)(E)  
**s. 56.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 400  
**s. 57**, 2015, c. 36, s. 193; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.1)(E)  
**s. 60**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(1)(E)  
**s. 61**, 2018, c. 27, s. 401  
**s. 63**, 2018, c. 27, s. 402  
**s. 66**, 2009, c. 23, ss. 328 and 354  
**s. 74**, 2018, c. 27, s. 403 and par. 414(z.2)(E)  
**s. 76**, 2015, c. 36, s. 194; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E)  
**s. 77**, 2015, c. 36, s. 195; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E)  
**s. 78**, 2015, c. 36, s. 196; 2018, c. 27, s. 404(F) and par. 414(z.4)(E)  
**s. 79**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197; 2018, c. 27, s. 405  
**s. 80**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197  
**s. 82**, 2015, c. 36, s. 198  
**s. 84**, 2015, c. 36, s. 199; 2018, c. 27, s. 406  
**s. 85**, 2015, c. 36, s. 200  
**s. 86**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.5)(E)  
**s. 88.1**, added, 2021, c. 23, s. 192  
**s. 89**, 2015, c. 36, s. 201; 2018, c. 27, s. 407  
**Part 5 (ss. 90 to 113)** repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

# F

**First Nations Fiscal Management Act — 2005, c. 9 — Continued**

**ss. 90 to 93**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**s. 94**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1735; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**s. 95**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**s. 96**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1736; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660

**ss. 97 to 113**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660

**s. 115**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(2)(E)

**s. 125**, 2018, c. 27, s. 409(E)

**s. 132**, 2006, c. 9, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 661

**ss. 133 and 134**, 2012, c. 19, s. 662

**s. 136**, 2012, c. 19, s. 663; 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 136.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 136.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 137**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E)

**s. 138**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E)

**s. 139**, 2012, c. 19, s. 664

**s. 140**, 2012, c. 19, s. 665; 2015, c. 36, s. 202

**s. 141**, 2018, c. 27, s. 411 and par. 413(c)(E)

**s. 141.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412

**s. 141.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412

**s. 145**, 2015, c. 36, s. 203; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)(E)

**s. 145.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 204; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)(E)

**Schedule**, SOR/2007-276; SOR/2008-264; SOR/2009-25, SOR/2009-284; SOR/2010-183, s. 1, SOR/2010-254; SOR/2011-27, SOR/11-211, SOR/11-290; SOR/2012-30, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/12-122, s. 1; SOR/12-273; SOR/2013-59, s. 1, SOR/13-176, s. 1; SOR/2014-77, SOR/14-208, s. 1; SOR/2015-52, s. 1, SOR/15-94, s. 1; SOR/2016-8, s. 1, SOR/16-213, s. 1, SOR/16-303, s. 1; SOR/2017-23, s. 1, SOR/17-24, s. 1; SOR/17-186, s. 1; SOR/2018-50, s. 1, SOR/18-180, s. 1, SOR/18-234, s. 1, SOR/18-235, s. 1, SOR/18-260; SOR/2019-15, s. 1; SOR/2019-31, s. 1; SOR/2019-73; SOR/2019-85; SOR/2019-112; SOR/2019-182; SOR/2019-203, s. 1; SOR/2019-304, s. 1; SOR/2019-324, s. 1; SOR/2020-13, s. 1; SOR/2020-24, s. 1; SOR/2020-37, s. 1; SOR/2020-163, s. 1; SOR/2020-168, s. 1; SOR/2020-245, s. 1; SOR/2020-268, s. 1; SOR/2021-29, s. 1; SOR/2021-39, s. 1 of the French version, ss. 2 to 16; SOR/2021-110, s. 1; SOR/2021-171, ss. 1 to 7; SOR/2021-214, s. 1

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 9, s. 154

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 354

Transitional, 2005, c. 9, ss. 143 to 146 (*Note*: s. 146 amended by 2012, c. 19, s. 666)

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 667 to 673

Transitional, 2015, c. 36, s. 204 (2005, c. 9, s. 145.1)

CIF, 2005, c. 9, the Act, other than s. 154, in force 01.04.2006 *see SI/2006-59*; s. 154 in force on assent 23.03.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 8 in force 09.07.2007 *see SI/2007-75*

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 354 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 328 in force 17.10.2011 *see SI/2011-87* [*Note*: the amendment provided for s. 354 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see SI/2018-1*]

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1733 to 1736 in force 16.03.2012 *see SI/2012-14*

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 656 to 673 in force 01.04.2013 *see SI/2013-38*

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 177 to 204 in force 01.04.2016 *see SI/2016-14*.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 50 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 385 to 414 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force 15.07.2019

CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 192 in force on assent 29.06.2021

**First Nations Goods and Services Tax Act**
**— 2003, c. 15, s. 67**

(*Taxe sur les produits et services des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Finance**

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 19, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 421

**Part 1**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 4

**s. 3**, 2005, c. 19, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, s. 422

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 19, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, s. 423

**s. 5**, 2013, c. 34, s. 424

**s. 11**, 2005, c. 19, s. 7

**s. 12**, 2005, c. 19, s. 8

**s. 15**, 2005, c. 19, s. 9

**s. 16**, 2013, c. 34, s. 425

**Part 2**, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 17**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 92

**s. 18**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 19**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 20**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 21**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93

**s. 22**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93

**s. 23**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 94

**s. 24**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 95

**s. 25**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 26**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 27**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 28**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

**s. 29**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 96

**Sch. 1**, (formerly Sch.) SOR/2004-281; renumbered, 2005, c. 19, s. 11, SOR/2005-363; SOR/2006-201, SOR/2006-294; SOR/2007-111; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2008-103; SOR/2008-234; SOR/2008-235; SOR/2009-281; SOR/2010-178, s. 1; SOR/10-179, s. 1; SOR/2011-36; SOR/11-213, SOR/11-214, SOR/11-266; SOR/2012-31, s. 1; SOR/2013-14; SOR/2014-119, s. 1, SOR/14-157, s. 1, SOR/14-209, s. 1; SOR/2015-28; 2015, c. 24, s. 41; SOR/2016-97, s. 1, SOR/16-127, s. 1, SOR/16-301, s. 1; SOR/2019-102, s. 1; SOR/2021-10, s. 1

**Sch. 2**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 97; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2009-282; SOR/2009-283; SOR/2010-180, s. 1; SOR/2010-181, s. 1; SOR/2012-25, s. 1; SOR/2012-199, s. 1; SOR/2012-200, s. 1; SOR/2013-13, SOR/2016-40, s. 1

General, 2006, c. 4, s. 91

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 67 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 3 to 12 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 91 to 97 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 421 to 425 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

# F

**First Nations Goods and Services Tax Act — 2003, c. 15, s. 67 — Continued**

CIF, 2015, c. 24 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 41 in force 01.09.2016  
*see SI/2016-22.*

**First Nations, Inuit and Métis children, youth and families, An act respecting — 2019, c. 24**  
*(Enfants, les jeunes et les familles des Premières Nations, des Inuits et des Métis, Loi concernant les)*

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 378  
CIF, 2019, c. 24 (assent: 21.06.2019), in force 01.01.2020 *see SI/2019-96*

**First Nations Jurisdiction over Education in British Columbia Act — 2006, c. 10**

*(Compétence des premières nations en matière d'éducation en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)**

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(i)

**s. 25**, 2019, c. 29, s. 371(2)(f)

CIF, 2006, c. 10 in force 22.11.2007 *see SI/2007-91*

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**First Nations Land Management Act**

**— 1999, c. 24**

*(Gestion des terres des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)**

**Preamble**, 2018, c. 27, s. 352

**s. 2**, 2007, c. 17, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 627 and par. 652(a)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 353; c. 29, s. 373(1)(d)

**s. 5**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(b)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 354(1)

**s. 5.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 354(2)

**s. 6**, 2007, c. 17, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 628 and par. 652(c)(E) to (e)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 355

**s. 6.01**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 356

**s. 6.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 629; 2018, c. 27, s. 356

**s. 7**, 2007, c. 17, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 630 and par. 652(f)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 357

**s. 7.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 631; 2018, c. 27, s. 358

**s. 7.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 631; 2018, c. 27, s. 359

**s. 8**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 360

**s. 8.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 361

**s. 9**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E)

**s. 10**, 2007, c. 17, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 362

**s. 11**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E)

**s. 11.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 363

**s. 12**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 363

- s. 13**, 2012, c. 19, s. 632; 2018, c. 27, s. 364
- s. 14**, 2012, c. 19, s. 633 and par. 652(h)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 365
- s. 15**, 2012, c. 19, s. 634 and par. 652(i)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 366
- s. 16**, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 367
- s. 17**, 2007, c. 17, s. 6; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 368
- s. 18**, 2007, c. 17, s. 7; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E)
- s. 19**, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 369
- s. 20**, 2007, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 370
- s. 21**, 2012, c. 19, s. 635
- s. 22**, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 371
- s. 23**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 372
- s. 24**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 25**, 2007, c. 17, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 373
- s. 25.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 374
- s. 25.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 374
- s. 26**, 2007, c. 17, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 27**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 375
- s. 28**, 2007, c. 17, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 29**, 2007, c. 17, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 30**, 2007, c. 17, s. 13; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 31**, 2007, c. 17, s. 14; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 376
- s. 32**, 2007, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 33**, 2007, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 34**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 35**, 2018, c. 27, s. 377
- s. 36**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(r); 2018, c. 27, s. 377
- s. 38**, 2007, c. 17, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 378
- s. 39**, 2007, c. 17, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 379
- s. 40**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 41**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 58 and par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 42**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 43**, 1999, c. 24, s. 47; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 44**, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 384
- s. 45**, 2012, c. 19, s. 636; 2018, c. 27, s. 380
- s. 46.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 382
- Schedule 1**, SOR/2003-178; SOR/2006-216; SOR/2008-51; 2008, c. 32, s. 27; SOR/2008-267; 2012, c. 19, ss. 637 and 638; renumbered and replaced, Schedule 1, 2018, c. 27, s. 383; SOR/2020-229, s. 1; replaced and repositioned, SOR/2021-38, ss. 1 to 5
- Item 1**, repealed, SOR/2012-291, s. 1
- item 3**, 2012, c. 19, s. 639
- item 7**, 2012, c. 19, s. 640
- items 9 to 11**, 2012, c. 19, s. 641
- item 13**, 2012, c. 19, s. 642
- items 17 to 23**, 2012, c. 19, s. 643
- item 25**, 2012, c. 19, s. 644
- items 28 and 29**, 2012, c. 19, s. 645
- item 30**, 2012, c. 19, s. 645; repealed, 2014, c. 11, s. 25
- item 33**, SOR/2016-27, s. 1

# F

**First Nations Land Management Act — 1999, c. 24 — Continued**

**item 34**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 646  
**items 35 to 39**, 2012, c. 19, s. 647  
**item 40**, SOR/2016-27, s. 2  
**items 41 to 46**, 2012, c. 19, s. 648  
**items 48 and 49**, 2012, c. 19, s. 649  
**item 50**, SOR/2016-27, s. 3  
**item 52**, 2012, c. 19, s. 650  
**items 55 and 56**, SOR/2016-27, s. 4  
**item 58**, 2012, c. 19, s. 651  
**item 59**, SOR/2012-217  
**items 60 to 67**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 5  
**items 68 and 69**, SOR/2012-217  
**item 70**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 6  
**items 71 and 72**, SOR/2012-217  
**item 73**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 7  
**items 74 to 77**, SOR/2012-217  
**item 78**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 8  
**items 79 and 80**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1  
**item 81**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 9  
**item 82**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1  
**item 83**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 10  
**item 84**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1  
**item 85**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 11  
**items 86 and 87**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1  
**item 88**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1, SOR/2016-27, s. 12  
**items 89 to 105**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1  
**item 106**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1, SOR/2016-27, s. 13  
**items 107 to 113**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1  
**items 114 to 119**, added, SOR/2016-67, s. 1  
**items 120 to 127**, added, SOR/2017-46, s. 1  
**Schedule 2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 383; SOR/2020-229, s. 2; replaced and repositioned, SOR/2021-38, ss. 6 to 8  
General, 2018, c. 27, s. 381 (heading)  
Transitional, 1999, c. 24, s. 46  
Transitional, 2008, c. 32, ss. 22, 24 and 25  
Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 382  
Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 24, s. 47 (effective 31.05.2000)  
CIF, 1999, c. 24 in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* s. 45; s. 45 in force 20.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-108  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2007, c. 17 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 18 in force 01.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-19  
CIF, 2008, c. 32 (assent: 26.06.2008), ss. 22, 24, 25 and 27 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 627 to 652 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 58 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 25 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 352 to 383 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force on 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1), s. 384 in force on assent

**First Nations Oil and Gas and Moneys Management Act — 2005, c. 48**  
*(Gestion du pétrole et du gaz et des fonds des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)*
**Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 61; 2019, c. 28, s. 179; c. 29, s. 375(1)(g)  
s. 22, 2019, c. 29, s. 385  
s. 48, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
s. 49, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
s. 50, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(ii)  
s. 63, 2012, c. 19, s. 6274; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(c)  
**Schedule 2**, SOR/2014-64, s. 1  
CIF, 2005, c. 48 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-56  
CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 61 and 62 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(o)  
CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86;  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force on 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1); s. 385 in force on assent (21.06.2019)

**Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater — R.S., 1985, c. F-13**  
*(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)*
**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 276(E)  
**s. 3**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 15)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 277 and s. 278(E)  
**s. 4**, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
**s. 6**, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
**s. 10**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E) and 225(y)(E)  
**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E)  
**s. 16**, 2006, c. 4, s. 216  
**Part II**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
**s. 17**, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
**s. 18**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
**s. 24**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60)  
**s. 26**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12  
**s. 31**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 216 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 276 to 278 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1738 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**F****Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14***(Pêches, Loi sur les)***Minister of Fisheries and Oceans; Minister of Environment  
(for the administration and enforcement of ss. 36(3) to (6)  
(SI/2014-21), as amended by SI/2020-48), but see  
exceptions at ss. 2 and 3 of the Order)**

- s. 2**, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 5; 1991, c. 1, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 133; c. 31, s. 175; 2019, c. 14, s. 1
- s. 2.1**, added, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 2, repealed, s. 6; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 2.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 2.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 2.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 2.5**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 4.01**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 4
- s. 4.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 5
- s. 4.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 4.3**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134
- s. 4.4**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134
- s. 5**, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 22; 2008, c. 32, s. 28; 2009, c. 18, s. 21; 2013, c. 25, s. 21; 2014, c. 11, s. 22
- s. 5.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 6**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; repealed, 2019, c. 14, ss. 8 and 50(a)
- s. 6.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 7**, 2019, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 8**, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 95; 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.5**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.6**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.7**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 10**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 411
- s. 11**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 12**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 13**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 14**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 15**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 16**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 17**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 4
- s. 19**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 5
- s. 20**, 2012, c. 19, s. 136, c. 31, s. 176; 2019, c. 14, s. 13
- s. 21**, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 22**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 23**, 2019, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. 23.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 23.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- 23.3 to 23.6**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(2)
- s. 24**, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 25**, 1991, c. 1, s. 6; 2019, c. 14, s. 16(F)
- s. 26**, 1991, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 27**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 28**, repealed, 2019, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 28.1**, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 3 (but s. 3 repealed and deemed never to have come into force, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(5))
- s. 29**, 2012, c. 31, s. 173; 2019, c. 14, s. 18
- s. 30**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 138
- s. 32**, 2012, c. 19, s. 139(1), repealed, s. 139(2); added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 32.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 33**, 1991, c. 1, s. 8
- s. 33.1**, added, 2000, c. 7, s. 23
- s. 34**, 2012, c. 19, s. 141; 2019, c. 14, s. 20
- s. 34.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 35**, 2012, c. 19, s. 142; 2019, c. 14, ss. 22 and 50(b)
- s. 35.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 35.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 36**, 2012, c. 19, s. 143
- s. 37**, 2012, c. 19, s. 144; 2019, c. 14, ss. 24 and 50(c)
- s. 38**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 26, s. 300; 2012, c. 19, s. 145; 2019, c. 14, ss. 25 and 50(d)
- s. 39**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 9; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 146
- s. 39.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 40**, 1991, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 147, c. 31, s. 174; 2019, c. 14, s. 27
- s. 41**, 1991, c. 1, s. 11
- s. 42**, 2001, c. 26, s. 301
- s. 42.01**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.02**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.03**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.04**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.1**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 11.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 148; 2019, c. 14, s. 29
- s. 42.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.5**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 43**, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 149; 2019, c. 14, ss. 31 and 50(e)
- s. 43.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 43.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 44**, 2019, c. 14, s. 33
- s. 46**, 2019, c. 14, s. 34
- s. 48**, 2019, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 49**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 13; 2019, c. 14, s. 36
- s. 49.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 14
- s. 51**, 1991, c. 1, s. 15
- s. 53**, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 54**, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 56.1**, added, 2019, s. 14, s. 38
- s. 58**, 1999, c. 31, s. 123(F)
- s. 59**, 1999, c. 31, s. 124(F)
- s. 61**, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 14, s. 39
- s. 61.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 61.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 62**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1991, c. 1, s. 18

**F****Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued**

- s. 63**, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 151  
**s. 64**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
**s. 65**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
**s. 66**, 1991, c. 1, s. 19; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152  
**s. 67**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152  
**s. 68**, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 20  
**s. 69**, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 153  
**s. 70**, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
**s. 71**, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 41  
**s. 71.01**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 42  
**s. 71.1**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
**s. 72**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 43  
**s. 73**, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
**s. 73.1**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
**s. 73.2**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
**s. 74**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 10); 1990, c. 16, s. 10, c. 17, s. 20; 1992, c. 51, s. 50; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 65; 2002, c. 7, s. 173; 2015, c. 3, s. 97  
**s. 75**, 1991, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 14, s. 44  
**s. 76**, 1991, c. 1, s. 23  
**s. 77**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.1**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.2**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.3**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.4**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.5**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 78.6**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79.2**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 2019, c. 14, s. 45(F)  
**s. 79.3**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5)  
**s. 79.4**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79.5**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79.6**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
**s. 79.61**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 46  
**s. 79.7**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3)  
**s. 81**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3); repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 25  
**s. 82**, 1991, c. 1, s. 26; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 154  
**s. 86**, 1991, c. 1, s. 27  
**s. 86.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.5**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.6**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.7**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.8**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.9**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.91**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.92**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.93**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.94**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.95**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 86.96**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47  
**s. 87.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 48  
**s. 88**, 2001, c. 26, s. 302  
**s. 89**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155  
**s. 90**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155  
**s. 91**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155  
**s. 92**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 49  
Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 32, ss. 32(4) and (5)  
Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 14, ss. 58.1 and 58.2  
General, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 4 (repealed by s. 8)  
General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 132(F) and 140  
General, 2019, c. 14, ss. 2 (heading after s. 2), 8 (heading before s. 6 repealed), 13 (heading before s. 20) and 19 (heading before s. 34)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 2012, c. 31, s. 177  
Transitional, 2019, c. 14, ss. 51 to 53  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 34, 35 and 95 to 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see SI/85-188*  
CIF, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 to 4 in force 28.06.85; ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.01.87 *see s. 9*  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see SI/86-206*  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see SI/87-221*; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see SI/86-175*  
CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see SI/88-135*  
CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see SI/90-90*  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see SI/90-106*  
CIF, 1991, c. 1 in force on assent 17.01.91  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force*  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 50 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see SI/93-11*  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61) in force 01.04.99 *see s. 79*  
CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see SI/96-79*  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g) in force 19.04.99 *see SI/99-37*  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 65 in force 01.04.99 *see s. 92*  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 7, ss. 22 and 23 in force 11.05.2000 *see SI/2000-38*  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 300 to 302 in force 01.07.2007 *see SI/2007-65*  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 173 in force 01.04.2003 *see SI/2003-48*  
CIF, 2008, c. 32, s. 32 in force on assent 26.06.2008; s. 28 in force 03.04.2008 *see SI/2008-147*  
CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent 18.06.2009), s. 21 in force 01.04.2011 *see SI/2009-108*

**F****Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued**

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 133(2), 134, 139(1), 142(1), 143, 144(1), 145(1), 146, 147(6) and (8), 149(1), (3) and (4), 150, 151, 154, 155 and 411 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
— ss. 132, 133(1), (3) and (4), 135 to 138, 139(2), 140, 141, 142(2) to (4), 144(2) to (6), 145(2) to (4), and 147(1) to (5), (7), (9) and (10), 148, 149(2) and (5) and 152 and 153 in force 25.11.2013 *see SI/2013-116*.  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 175 to 177 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
— ss. 173 and 174 in force 25.11.2013 *see SI/2013-116* and s. 178  
CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 21 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see s. 25 — Not in force*  
CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 22 in force 05.04.2016 *see SI/2014-4*.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 97 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 1(1), (5) and (10), 8, 13, 19 to 24, 25(2), (4) to (6), (8), (10) and (11), 27(1) to (6), (8), and (9), 28, 29, 31(6) and (13), 52, 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 28.08.2019 *see SI/2019-80*  
- s. 30 comes into force on a date to be fixed by the Governor in Council— *see s. 59*

**Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes****— R.S., 1985, c. F-17**

(*Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en matière de*)

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 303  
CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see SI/91-18*  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 303 in force 01.07.2007 *see SI/2007-65*

**Fisheries Development Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-21**

(*Développement de la pêche, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans****Fisheries Improvement Loans Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-22**

(*Prêts aux entreprises de pêche, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 165  
s. 8, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
s. 10, 1999, c. 28, s. 166  
CIF, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
CIF, R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
*Note:* Act does not apply in respect of loans made after 30.06.87 (*see s. 6*). *See now the Small Business Loans Act.*  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 165 and 166 in force 28.06.99 *see SI/99-70*

**Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-24**

(*Ports de pêche et de plaisance, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 35, s. 34  
s. 3, 1998, c. 10, s. 181; 1999, c. 31, s. 125  
s. 9, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 36  
s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
s. 11.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
s. 11.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
s. 11.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
s. 14, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 98  
s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 5)  
s. 26, 1989, c. 3, s. 44  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 36, 37 and 98 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see SI/85-188*  
CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see SI/86-193*  
CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 44 in force 29.03.90 *see SI/90-63*  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 4 and 5) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see s. 86(2) and also 1996, c. 7, s. 42 — Not in force*.  
CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 34 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see s. 40*. Act in force 14.02.95 *see SI/95-19*  
CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 181 in force 01.03.99 *see SI/99-15*  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 125 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-26**

(*Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(k)  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*

**Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27**

(*Aliments et drogues, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Health; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Health relating to the inspection of food (SI/96-52)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 191; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 71; 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 18; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(2)(b); 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 32(1)(g) and 34(1)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 62; 2014, c. 24, s. 2; 2016, c. 9, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 163

**F****Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued**

- s. 2.1**, added, 2012, c. 25, s. 1  
**s. 2.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72  
**s. 2.3**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72  
**s. 2.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 164  
**s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 72(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 165  
**s. 3.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
**s. 3.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
**s. 3.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
**s. 4**, 2005, c. 42, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 412  
**s. 6**, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
**s. 6.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
**s. 14**, 2020, c. 1, s. 57  
**s. 16**, 2016, c. 9, s. 2(F)  
**s. 21.1**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 21.2**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 21.3**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 21.31** added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4  
**s. 21.32** added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4  
**s. 21.4**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 3 and 4  
**s. 21.5**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 21.6**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
**s. 21.7**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 167  
**s. 21.71**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 168  
**s. 21.8**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 5  
**s. 21.9**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.91**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.92**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.93**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.94**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.95**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**s. 21.96**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**Part II**, 2016, c. 9, s. 3 (heading)(F)  
**s. 22**, 1997, c. 6, s. 63; 2016, c. 9, s. 4  
**s. 22.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 170  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 170  
**s. 25**, 2016, c. 9, s. 5  
**s. 26.1**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 27**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 19; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(l); 1996, c. 8, s. 23.2; 1997, c. 6, s. 64; 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 27.1**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 27.2**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 27.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 171  
**s. 28**, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
**s. 29**, 2016, c. 9, s. 7  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413  
**s. 29.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413  
**s. 30**, 1993, c. 44, s. 158; 1994, c. 47, s. 117; 1999, c. 33, s. 347; 2004, c. 23, s. 2; 2005, c. 42, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, ss. 414 and 415; 2014, c. 24, ss. 6 and 14(E); 2016, c. 9, s. 8; 2017, c. 6, ss. 26 and 137(2); 2019, c. 29, s. 172; 2020, c. 1, s. 58; s. 30, 2020, c. 5, s. 33; 2021, c. 7, s. 9  
**s. 30.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 66  
**s. 30.2**, added, 2005, c. 42, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 416  
**s. 30.3**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416  
**s. 30.4**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416  
**s. 30.5**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416; 2014, c. 24, s. 7  
**s. 30.6**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416  
**s. 30.61**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.62**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.63**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.64**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.65**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.66**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
**s. 30.7**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9  
**s. 30.8**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9  
**s. 31**, 1996, c. 19, s. 77; 1997, c. 6, ss. 65 and 91; 2014, c. 24, s. 8; 2016, c. 9, s. 10  
**s. 31.1**, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 66; 2019, c. 29, s. 173  
**s. 31.2**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 174  
**s. 31.3**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 31.4**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 11; 2019, c. 29, s. 175  
**s. 31.5**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 31.6**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 31.7**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 32**, 1997, c. 6, s. 66  
**s. 35**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 78; 2014, c. 24, s. 12  
**s. 36**, 1996, c. 19, s. 79; 2019, c. 29, s. 176  
**s. 37**, 1993, c. 34, s. 73; 1996, c. 19, s. 80; 2004, c. 23, s. 3; 2016, c. 9, s. 11; 2017, c. 6, ss. 27 and 137(5); s. 37, 2020, c. 5, s. 34; 2021, c. 7, s. 10  
**Part III**, (ss. 38 to 45), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 38**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 193; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81; added, 2016, c. 9, s. 12  
**s. 38.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 194; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 39**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 40**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 41**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 42**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 195; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 43**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 37, s. 22; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 44**, 1993, c. 37, s. 23; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 44.1**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 44.2**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 44.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 44.4**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 37, s. 24; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 45**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**Part IV**, (ss. 46 to 51), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 46**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 47**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 48**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 49**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 50**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 50.1**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 50.2**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 50.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**s. 51**, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
**Sch. A**, renumbered as Sch. A.1 and new Sch A added, 2019, c. 29, s. 178

**F****Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued**

**Sch. A.1**, SOR/88-252; SOR/89-503; SOR/90-655; SOR/92-198; SOR/94-287; SOR/99-413, SOR/99-414; SOR/2007-289; 2019, c. 29, s. 177

**Sch. B**, SOR/85-276; SOR/89-315; SOR/90-160; SOR/94-288; SOR/95-530; SOR/96-96

**Sch. D**, SOR/85-715; SOR/89-177; SOR/93-64; SOR/97-560; SOR/2007-120; SOR/2013-180

**Sch. G**, SOR/92-387; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 179

**Sch. H**, SOR/86-90, SOR/86-833; SOR/87-76, SOR/87-406, SOR/87-485, SOR/87-574, SOR/87-653; SOR/89-410; SOR/90-156; SOR/94-689; SOR/95-79; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82

Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 24, s. 14

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 137

General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)

General, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(2)

General, 2018, c. 9, s. 71 (heading)

Transitional, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63

Transitional, 2005, c. 42, ss. 4 and 5

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 417

Transitional, 2014, c. 24, s. 13

Transitions, 2019, c. 29, ss. 180 to 183

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 191 to 195, 203 and 208 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see SI/85-211*

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see SI/85-188*

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.07.87 *see SI/87-182*

CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9 to 11 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see SI/88-230*

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 71 to 73 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 37 ss. 22 to 24 in force 01.09.93 *see SI/93-176*

CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 158 in force 01.01.94 *see SI/94-1*

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 18 and 19 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-9*

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 117 in force 01.01.96 *see SI/96-1*

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see SI/95-48*

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 23.2, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-69*

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see SI/96-67*

CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 and 77 to 82 in force 14.05.97 *see SI/97-47*

CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 62 to 66 and 91 in force 01.04.97 *see SI/97-37*

CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 123 to 126 in force 16.06.97 *see SI/97-68*

CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 347 in force 31.03.2000 *see SI/2000-15*

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 66 in force 13.10.2004 *see SI/2004-137*

CIF, 2004, c. 23, ss. 2 and 3 in force 14.05.2005 *see SI/2005-46*

CIF, 2005, c. 42, the Act, other than s. 5, in force 16.06.2008 *see SI/2008-61*; s. 5(1) in force 16.06.2008 *see s. 5(2)*

CIF, SOR/2007-289 in force 01.06.2008 *see s. 4*

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 417 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 412, 414(2), 415 and 416 in force 25.10.2012 *see SI/2012-84*; ss. 413 and 414(1) in force 19.06.2013 *see SI/2013-65*

CIF, 2012, c. 25 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 1 in force 17.07.2016 *see SI/2015-69*.

CIF, SOR/2013-180 in force 23.10.2014 *see s. 3*

CIF, 2014, c. 24, ss. 2, 3, 6(1) and (5) to (7), 7 to 9 and 12 to 14 in force on assent 06.11.2014;

— ss. 4, 6(2), 10 and 11 in force 20.04.2018 *see SI/2018-37*;

— ss. 5, 6(3) and (4) in force 20.06.2017 *see SI/2017-32*.

CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 12.12.2016; s. 12 in force 20.06.2017 *see SI/2017-33*

CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 137 in force on assent 16.05.2017; ss. 26 and 27 repealed before coming into force *see respectively ss. 137(2) and (5)*.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 317 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 71 and 72 in force on assent 23.05.2018.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 163(2) and (4), 166, 168(2), 172(2), (7) and (8), 173(2), 174(2) and 175(2) in force 23.05.2020 *see SI/2020-39*

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 57 and 58 in force 01.07.2020 *see s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46*

CIF, 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020)

— ss. 33(1), (3) and 34(1) in force on assent;

— ss. 33(2),(4) and 34(2) in force 01.10.2020 *see s. 35*.

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 9 deemed in force 02.10.2020 *see s. 11*

— s. 10 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Foreign Enlistment Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-28**  
(*Enrôlement à l'étranger, Loi sur l'*)**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 6); 1996, c. 31, s. 85

**s. 7**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(l)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see SI/86-206*

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 85 in force 31.01.97 *see SI/97-21*

**Foreign Extraterritorial Measures Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. F-29(Mesures extraterritoriales étrangères, *Loi sur les*)**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1996, c. 28, s. 1

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 28, s. 2

**s. 2.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 3

**s. 3**, 1996, c. 28, s. 4

**s. 5**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(m); 1996, c. 28, s. 5(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F)

**s. 7**, 1996, c. 28, s. 6

**s. 7.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

**s. 8**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

**s. 8.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 86(F)

**s. 9**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 87

**s. 10**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

**Sch.**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 8 (Sch.)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

# F

**Foreign Extraterritorial Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-29 — Continued**

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*  
 CIF, 1996, c. 28, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.01.97 *see SI/97-7*  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F) in force 16.06.97 *see SI/97-68*  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.06.2001 *see SI/2001-71*

**Foreign Insurance Companies (see Insurance Companies, Foreign)**

(*Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les*)

**Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act — 1991, c. 41**

(*Missions étrangères et les organisations internationales, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2000, c. 24, s. 54; 2002, c. 12, ss. 3 and 10  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n)  
 s. 10.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(n)  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 11.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 13, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 119; 2002, c. 12, s. 8  
 Sch. IV, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 9  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 12, s. 10  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2002, c. 12, s. 7  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16  
 CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see SI/92-5*  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see SI/95-65*  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 119 in force 31.07.2000 *see SI/2000-76*  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 54 in force 23.10.2000 *see SI/2000-95*  
 CIF, 2002, c. 12 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see SI/2005-29*

**Foreign Public Officials Act, Corruption of (see Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act)**

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

**Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act — 1999, c. 23**

(*Services publicitaires fournis par des éditeurs étrangers, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/99-128)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 253  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(k)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 23 in force 01.07.99 *see SI/99-72*

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 253 in force 28.06.2002 *see SI/2002-97*  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see SI/2003-109*

**Forestry Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-30**

(Formerly: **Forestry Development and Research Act**)  
*(Forêts, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 1, 1989, c. 27, s. 14  
 s. 2, 1989, c. 27, s. 15; 1994, c. 41, s. 26  
 s. 3, 1989, c. 27, s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 27  
 s. 4, 1989, c. 27, s. 17(F)  
 s. 5, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 6, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85  
*see SI/85-211*  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see SI/90-41*  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 26 and 27 in force 12.01.95 *see SI/95-10*

**Forestry Development and Research Act**

Title of Act changed: *see Forestry Act*

**Forgiveness of Certain Official Development Assistance Debts Act — 1987, c. 27**

(*Remise de certaines dettes liées à l'aide publique au développement, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

CIF, 1987, c. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see SI/88-121*

**Forgiveness of Debts Act (sub-Saharan Africa) — 1989, c. 25**

(*Remise de dettes (Afrique subsaharienne), Loi sur la*)

**Minister for International Cooperation (1995, c. 5, s. 29)**

CIF, 1989, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.89), in force 25.03.90 *see SI/90-49*

**Fort-Falls Bridge Authority Act (see Bridges) (Ponts)**

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

**F****Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 38***(Partage des revenus miniers de la réserve indienne de Fort Nelson, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 38 in force 18.09.80 *see SI/80-172***Framework on Palliative Care in Canada Act — 2017, c. 28***(Soins palliatifs au Canada, Loi relative au cadre sur les)***Minister of Health (ss. 2 and 3)**

Report to Parliament, 2017, c. 28, s. 3

Review and Report, 2017, c. 28, s. 4 and Publication of Report

CIF, 2017, c. 28 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Freezing Assets of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act — 2011, c. 10***(Blocage des biens de dirigeants étrangers corrompus, Loi sur le)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 2)**

CIF, 2011, c. 10 in force on assent 23.03.2011

**Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (*see* Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater)***(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)***Fruit and Vegetable Customs Orders Validation Act — 1988, c. 5***(Ordonnances tarifaires sur les fruits et légumes, Loi validant des)***Minister of National Revenue**

CIF, 1988, c. 5 in force on assent 22.03.88

**Funding for diagnostic and medical equipment, An Act respecting the provision of****— 2005, c. 11, s. 7***(Aide financière à l'égard d'équipements diagnostiques et médicaux, Loi concernant l'octroi d'une)***Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 7 in force on assent 23.03.2005

**Fur Seals Convention Act, Pacific****— R.S., 1985, c. F-33***(Otaries à fourrure du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux)*Act ceases to be in force 24.02.93 *see SI/93-31*